# Table of Contents

elements

by mediatechnologies®

Introduction	2
Overview	2
How to Use This Book	3
Visual Guide	
Working With	
General Storage Cabinets	11
Table of Contents	
Visual Guide	
Working With	
Base Open Storage	کانکان ارو
Cupboard Storage	
File Storage	28
Drawer Storage	30
Cubicle Storage	32
Folio StorageTote Storage	3t
Wall	
Open Storage	
Cupboard Storage	45
Cubicle Storage	48
Folio Storage	
TallOpen Storage	54 52
Cupboard Storage	55
Cubicle Storage	57
Wardrobe Storage	
Cabinet Options	62
Continuous Tops Toe Kicks	
Framed Doors	
Special Purpose Cabinets Table of Contents	03
Visual Guide	
Working With	
Special Purpose Cabinets	72
Working With	73
Music Cabinets	
Base Sink Cabinets	/4
Sink Cabinet Vanity	74 75
Lockers	
Base Units	76
Tall Units	
Tall Combo Units eWall™	81 °°
Music	
Tiles	
Table of Contents	95
Visual Guide	99
Working With	100
Drawing	101
Display Slatwall Accessories	
Accessories	
Workspace Table of Contents	107
Visual Guide	107
Working With	
Worksurfaces	116
Rectangular	
Nipped Corners Square / Round	11/
Corner	110
Conference Corner	120
P-Top	121
Bow Front	122
D and Race Track	123

Worksurface Supports	124
Steel Legs / Steel Bases	
Wood Panels	
Modesty Panel	129
Wood Modesty Panels	
Worksurface Supports	130
Steel Pedestals	
Steel Lateral Files	
FreestandingSteel Lateral File / Storage Cabinet	
Steel Wardrobe Towers	
Mobile	
Steel Pedestals	120
Worksurface Supports	
Wood Pedestals	140
Worksurface Supports	
Wood Lateral Files	
Freestanding	
Wood Lateral Files	
Wood Cupboard Storage with Lateral Files	
Wood Bookcase	145
Wood Pedestal	
Mobile	146
Upper Storage	
Wood Open Storage	
Wood Cupboard Storage	149
Wood Cupboard with Folio Storage	150
Wood Locker Shelf	151
Track & Accessories	153
Table of Contents	153
Track & Attachments	
Computer & Desk Accessories Electrical	157
Wiring System	158
Tote Bins	
Freestanding & Mobile Units	163
Freestanding & Mobile Units Table of Contents	163
Visual Guide	164
Working With	
36" Wide 29" High	
36" High	
42" High	175
48" High	179
54" High 72" High	181
48" Wide	
42" High	
48" High	
54" High	189
60" Wide Credenzas	
29" High	
36" High	193
72" Wide Credenzas	
36" High	197
Lockers	
Personal Cabinets	
Technology Carts	
Personal Desks	202
Finishes	
Torms & Conditions	207

Overview



#### **FIRST THINGS FIRST**

## elements

is a revolutionary furniture designed solution with flexibility in mind...

The problem with fixed casework today is that it typically means built-in cabinets and therefore fixed layouts. As the needs of the facility change and grow the spaces within are unable accommodate without time consuming and costly renovations.

elements mediatechnologies is collection of furniture solutions that work together to solve this problem...

The system includes a full line of track-mounted storage and special purpose cabinets, Tiles which include teaching aid and display solutions like tackboards and marker boards, workspace components including desk and file storage options, and a line of cabinets and credenzas that are available as freestanding or mobile units. Components from each of these areas may be used independently or in combination with each other offering you practically limitless options.

Your authorized elements dealer will be a crucial resource...

elements atechnologies dealers are trained in the installation process as well as the products offered and their construction methods. They can provide vital information regarding;

- Layout planning and guidelines
- Products offered and how they interact with each other
- •Which products will offer the best solution for your needs
- •The specifying and ordering process

## elements

is a very diverse system requires and therefore some understanding before beginning the specifying process...

It is important to review this introduction section as provides vital information on not only the products offered, but how the information is presented in this specification guide book.

#### **FEATURES:**

- · Installation is easy and quick
- · Componentized system
- Components are reconfigurable can be moved or added to without damage to the product or the room
- · All units receive finished end panels
- · Formaldehyde Free
- A wide variety of hardware and finish options

#### **BENEFITS:**

- No lengthy and expensive installation process saving time and money
- Superior flexibility because you create your own configurations by combining modular components
- Repurposing a room is simple and adding components to an existing configuration means less money than an expensive renovation
- · Cabinets will always have a finished end panel even after reconfiguration
- · Environmentally Friendly
- · Adapts to any environment

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

#### **HOW THIS BOOK IS ORGANIZED**

The information in this specification guide book is presented in the following manner;

**Visual Guide** pages can be found at the beginning of each chapter of this guide book. They include:

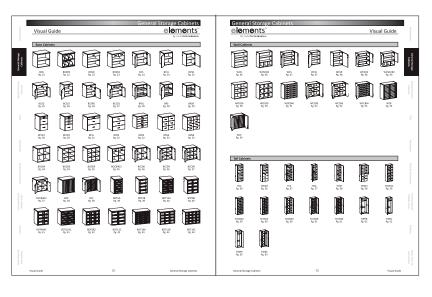
- A line drawing of each type of component offered within that chapter
- A description and/or catalog number for each category or component
- The page number each component can be found on

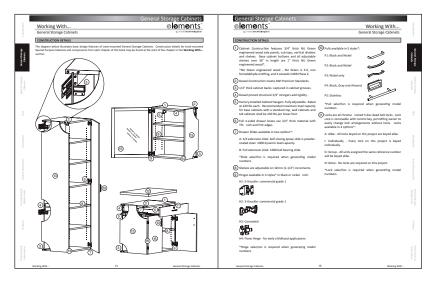
Working With...pages provide important details about each category of components including:

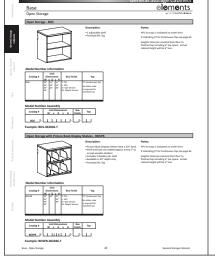
- Construction details specific to that category
- Diagrams explaining how the components interface with other components
- Important notes on planning guidelines, restrictions that may apply and recommendations

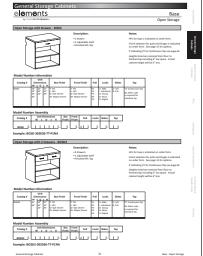
**Product** pages provide all the information needed to order the products including:

- A description of what is included with each product
- Notes on installation requirements and specifying instructions
- The catalog number associated with each product
- The available dimensions and options required to create a complete model number for ordering





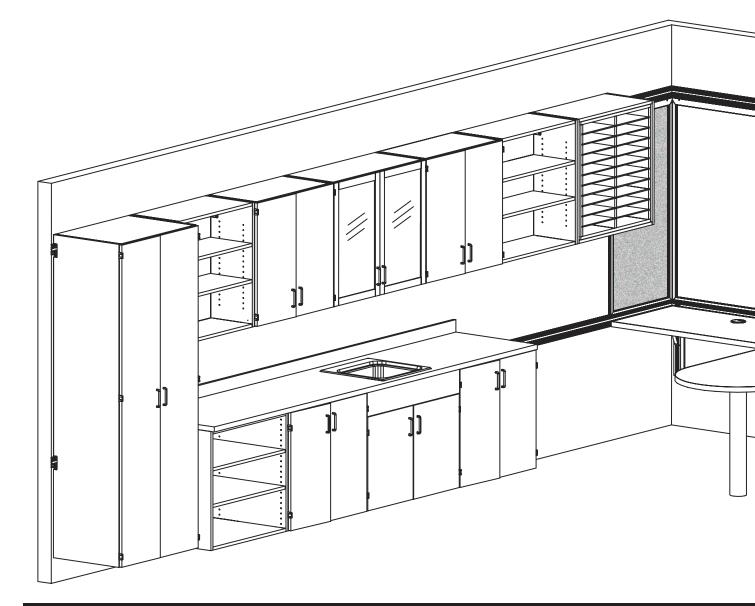




#### Visual Guide

Introduction

**Full System Overview** 



#### **GENERAL STORAGE CABINETS**

- Chapter Table of Contents Pg. 11
- Visual Guide Pg. 12-13
- Working With... Pg. 14-19
- Product Pages Pg. 20-66
  - Base Cabinets Pg. 20-42
  - Wall Cabinets Pg. 44-52
  - Tall Cabinets Pg. 54-61
  - Cabinet Options Pg. 62-66

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE CABINETS

- Chapter Table of Contents Pg. 69
- Visual Guide Pg. 69
- Working With... Pg. 71-73
- Product Pages Pg. 74-96
  - Sink Cabinets Pg. 74-75
  - Lockers Pg. 76-81
  - eWall Pg. 82-84
  - Music- Pg. 85-96

#### TILES

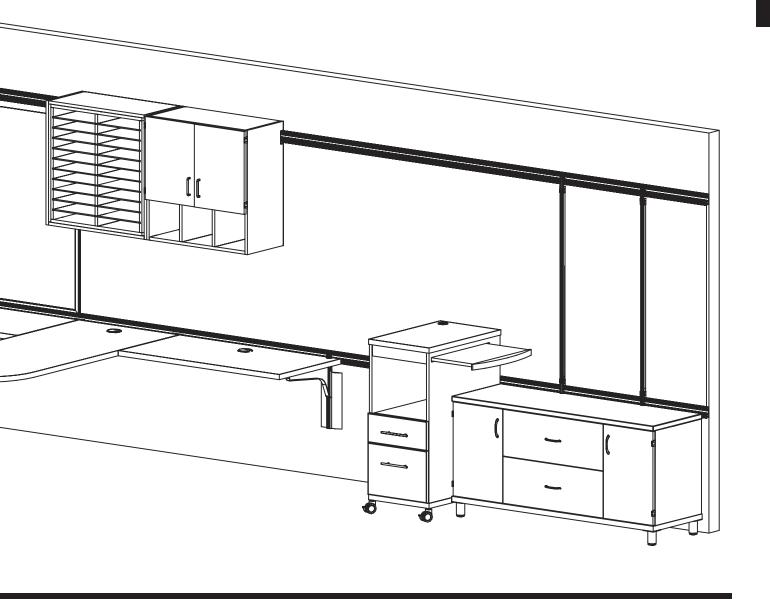
- Chapter Table of Contents Pg. 99
- Visual Guide Pg. 99
- Working With... Pg. 100
- Product Pages Pg. 101-105
  - Drawing Boards Pg. 101
  - Display Boards Pg. 102-103
  - Slatwall Accessories Pg. 104
  - Accessories Pg. 105

ements

Introduction

by mediatechnologies®

**Full System Overview** 



#### WORKSPACE

- Chapter Table of Contents Pg. 107
- Visual Guide Pg. 108
- Working With... Pg. 110
- Product Pages Pg. 107-151

#### **TRACK & ACCESSORIES**

- Chapter Table of Contents Pg. 153
- Product Pages Pg. 154-160

#### **FREESTANDING & MOBILE UNITS**

- Chapter Table of Contents Pg. 163
- Visual Guide Pg. 164-166
- Working With... Pg. 167
- Product Pages Pg. 168-202
- 36" Wide Pg. 168-184
- 48" Wide Pg. 186-190
- 60" Wide Credenzas Pg. 191-194
- 72" Wide Credenzas Pg. 195-198
- Lockers Pg. 199
- Personal Cabinets Pg. 200
- Technology Carts Pg. 201
- Personal Desks Pg. 202

### Working With...

# Introduction lements by mediatechnologies

#### **EXAMPLE LAYOUTS**

The use of track-mounted components integrated with freestanding and mobile units from each of the four major groups within the elements sytem is the key to the system's flexibility.

Group 1 consists of trackmounted components from the General Storage and Special Purpose Cabinet sections.

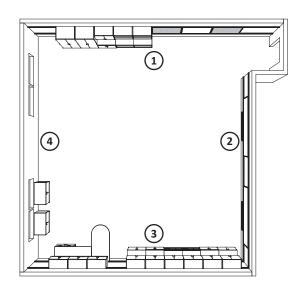
Group 2 consists of track-mounted Tiles such as marker boards and tack boards.

Group 3 consists of a combination of track-mounted and freestanding workspace solutions including worksurfaces, supports and storage options.

Group 4 consists of freestanding and mobile storage units and specialty units such as personal cabinets.

Each Group is designed to not only be a stand-alone group of components, but to allow you to integrate components from other groups to fit your needs. This integration allows for infinite layout possibilities...

#### **HIGH SCHOOL CLASSROOM**

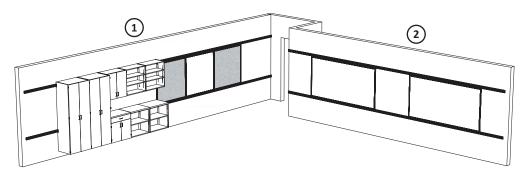


#### Wall 1:

- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Tall Cupboard Storage
- Wall Open and Cupboard Storage
- Base Cupboard Storage with Drawer and Open Storage with Standard Tops
- Bulletin Board Tiles
- Marker Board Tile

#### Wall 2:

- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Marker Board Drawing Tiles
- Utensil Tray

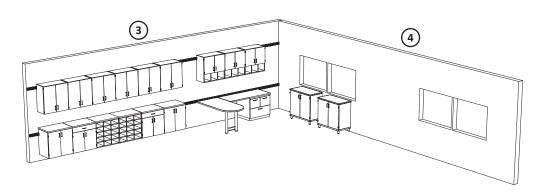


#### Wall 3:

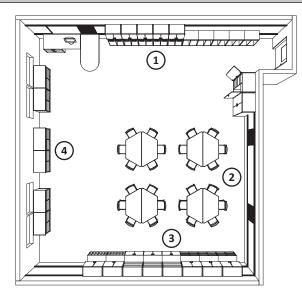
- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Wall Cupboard Storage
- Base Cupboard Storage and Open Cubicle Storage
- Rectangular and D Shaped Worksurfaces and Supports

#### Wall 4:

 Freestanding Cupboard Storage



#### KINDERGARTEN CLASSROOM

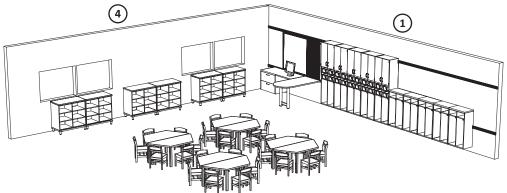


#### Wall 1:

- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Tall Locker Units
- Base Locker Units
- Base Lateral File Storage
- Rectangular and D shaped worksurfaces
- Tackable Acoustic Board Tile
- Marker Board Tile

#### Wall 4:

 Freestanding Open Storage Units

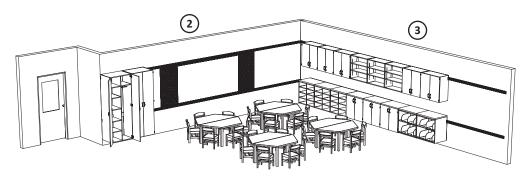


#### Wall 2:

- Tall Wardrobe Storage and Cupboard Storage
- Tackable Acoustic Board Tiles
- Marker Board Tile

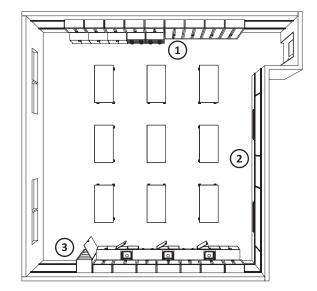
#### Wall 3:

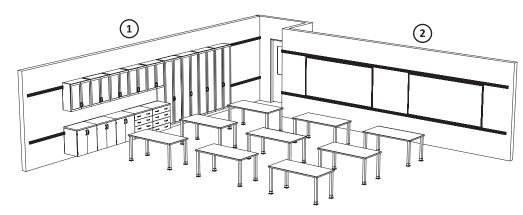
- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Wall Cupboard and Open Storage
- Base Open Cubicle Storage, Cupboard Storage, and Picture Book Display



Introduction

#### **SCIENCE CLASSROOM**





#### Wall 1:

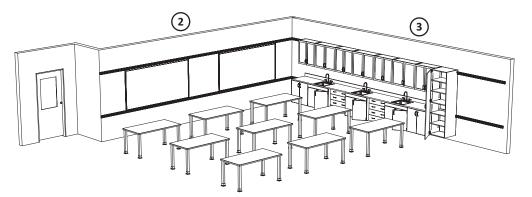
- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Wall Cupboard Storage with glass framed fronts
- Tall Cupboard Storage with glass framed fronts
- Base Cupboard Storage with standard tops
- Base Drawer Storage with standard tops

#### Wall 2:

- Upper and Lower Horizontal Mounting Track
- Marker Board Drawing Tiles
- Utensil Tray

#### Wall 3:

- Wall Cupboard Storage with glass framed fronts
- Tall Cupboard Storage
- Base Cupboard Storage, Drawer Storage and Sink Cabinets with Continuous Top with Backsplash



# Introduction

elements by mediatechnologies

NOTES:

Introduction

9

NOTES:

General Storage Cabinets

Special Purpose Cabinets

Tiles

Workspace

Track & Accessories

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Finishes

10 Introduction

8	lem	ner	nts
0	1011	101	165

by media**technologies**®

Visual Guide	12
Working With	14
Base	20
Open Storage	20
Cupboard Storage	
File Storage	28
Drawer Storage	30
Cubicle Storage	32
Folio Storage	36
Tote Storage	37
Wall	44
Open Storage	44
Cupboard Storage	45
Cubicle Storage	48
Folio Storage	52
Tall	54
Open Storage	54
Cupboard Storage	55
Cubicle Storage	
Wardrobe Storage	60
Cabinet Options	62
Continuous Tops	
Toe Kicks	
Framed Doors	66

# **General Storage Cabinets**

# elements

by media**technologies**®

#### **Base Cabinets**

Visual Guide



BOS Pg. 20



BOSPB Pg. 20



BOSD Pg. 21



BOSD2 Pg. 21



BCS Pg. 22



BCSL Pg. 22



BCSR Pg. 23



BCSD Pg. 23



BCSLD Pg. 24



BCSRD Pg. 24



BCSD2 Pg. 25



BRS Pg. 26



BRSL Pg. 26



BRSR Pg. 27



BFSD3 Pg. 28



BFSD4 Pg. 28



BFSL Pg. 29



BDS3 Pg. 30



BDS5 Pg. 30



BDS6 Pg. 31



BDS8 Pg. 31



BOCB4 Pg. 32



BOCB6 Pg. 32



BOCB9 Pg. 33



BOCB4D2 Pg. 33



BCCB4 Pg. 34



BCCB6 Pg. 34



BCCB9 Pg. 35



BCCB4D2 Pg. 35



BOF Pg. 36



BCF Pg. 36



BOT6A Pg. 37



BOT4B Pg. 37



BOT12A Pg. 38



BOT8B Pg. 38



BOT4B4C Pg. 39



BOT12A2 Pg. 39



BOT8B2 Pg. 40



BOT12C Pg. 40



BOT18A Pg. 41



BOT12B Pg. 41



BOT16C Pg. 42

Visual Guide

by mediatechnologies®

#### **Wall Cabinets**



WOS Pg. 44



WOSCB3 Pg. 44



WCS Pg. 45



WCSL Pg. 45



WCSR Pg. 46



WCSOS Pg. 46



WCSOCB3 Pg. 47

Introduction

Special Purpose Cabinets

Workspace

Track & Accessories

Freestanding & Mobile Units



WOCB6 Pg. 48



WOCB9 Pg. 48



WOCBM Pg. 49



WCCB6 Pg. 50



WCCB9 Pg. 50



WCCBM Pg. 51



WOF Pg. 52



WCF Pg. 52

#### **Tall Cabinets**



TOS Pg. 54



TOSD3 Pg. 54



TCS Pg. 55



TCSL Pg. 55



TCSR Pg. 56



TCSD3 Pg. 56



TOCB12 Pg. 57



TOCB20 Pg. 57



TOCB30 Pg. 58



TCCB12 Pg. 58



TCCB20 Pg. 59



TCCB30 Pg. 59



TWRL Pg. 60



TWR Pg. 60



TWRR Pg. 61



TWRS Pg. 61

Tiles

**General Storage Cabinets** 

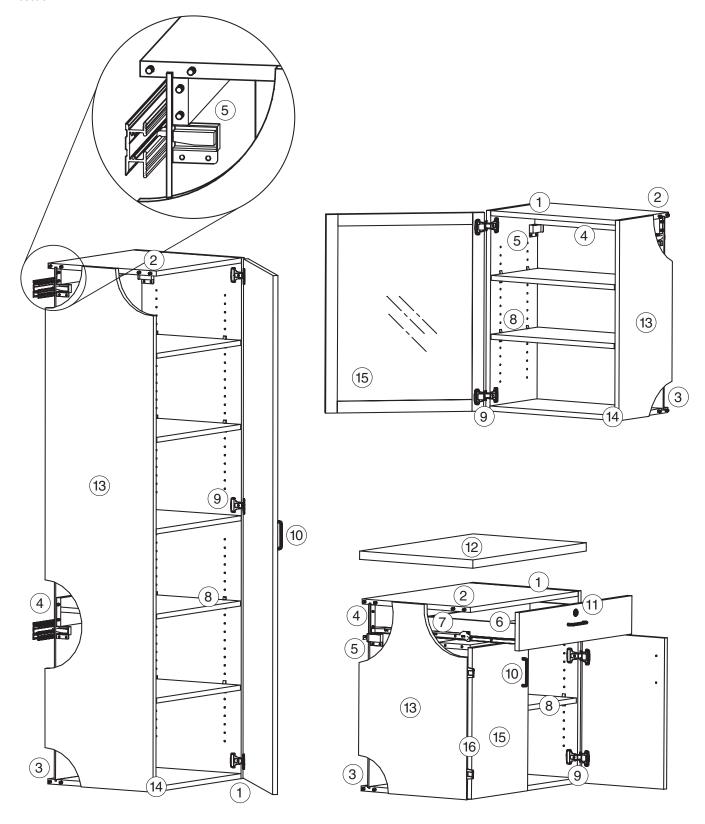
# elements

**General Storage Cabinets** 

#### **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

Working With...

The diagram below illustrates basic design features of track mounted General Storage Cabinets. Construction details for track mounted Special Purpose Cabinets and components from each chapter of this book may be found at the start of the chapter in the **Working With...** section.



#### **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

by media**technologies**®

1) Cabinet Construction available with 3/4" thick NU Green engineered wood side panels, sub-tops, vertical dividers and shelves. Base cabinet bottoms and all adjustable shelves over 36" in length are 1" thick NU Green engineered wood\*.

\*NU Green engineered wood - NU Green is E-0, non formaldehyde emitting, and it exceeds CARB Phase 2.

- 2 Dowel Construction meets AWI Premium Standards.
- 3) 1/4" thick cabinet backs: captured in cabinet grooves.
- 4 Dowel pinned structural 3/4" stringers add rigidity.
- (5) Factory Installed Cabinet Hangers: Fully adjustable. Rated at 220 lbs each. Recommended maximum load capacity for base cabinets with a standard top shall be 100 lbs per linear foot.
- (6) Full 4-sided drawer boxes use 3/4" thick material with TFL finish and PVC edges.
- (7) Drawer Slides available in two options\*:

A: 3/4 extension slide: Self-closing epoxy slide is powder-coated steel. 100# dynamic load capacity.

B: Full extension slide: 100# ball bearing slide.

\*Slide selection is required when generating model numbers.

- 8 Shelves are adjustable on 32mm (1-1/4") increments.
- (9) Hinges available in 4 styles\* in black or nickel finish:

H1: 5-Knuckle- commercial grade 1



(H1B- Black, H1N- Nickel)

H2: 3-Knuckle- commercial grade 1



(H2B- Black, H2N- Nickel)

H3: Concealed



H4: Piano Hinge - for early childhood applications

\*Hinge selection is required when generating model numbers.

(10) Pulls available in 5 styles\*:

P1: Black and Nickel (P1B- Black, P1N- Nickel)

P2: Black and Nickel (P2B- Black, P2N- Nickel)

P3: Nickel only

P4: Black, Gray and Almond

(P4B- Black, P4G- Gray, P4A- Almond)

P5: Stainless

\*Pull selection is required when generating model numbers.

(11) Lock option\*:

N: None - No locks are required on this project.

D: Digital Lock - Programmable digital lock.

Cam locks are chrome finished 5 disc dead bolt locks. Lock core is removable with control key, permitting owner to easily change lock arrangements without tools. Locks of this type are available in 3 options:

A: Alike - All locks keyed on this project are keyed alike.

I: Individually - Every lock on this project is keyed individually.

G: Group - All units assigned the same reference number will be keyed alike.

\*Lock selection is required when generating model numbers.



#### Digital Locks

Customize with a digital lock.
Safe guard your lap top
and valuables.
Contact us to find out more!

# Working With...

General Storage Cabinets

**General Storage Cabinets** 

#### **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

(12) Tops are available in 2 options:

Standard Top - (No letter indicator required when generating model numbers). Cabinet receives individual modular top constructed of 1-1/4" thick engineered wood with .050" high pressure laminate (HPL) and a phenolic backer sheet. Edges are 3mm PVC on front and .5mm (.020) PVC on sides and back.\*

CT: Continuous Top - Cabinet will be constructed with a sub-top only. Continuous Tops are ordered as a separate line item. See page 62 in Cabinet Options section for more information.

\*Laminate and edge selections will be indicated on order form. See Finishes Card for choices.

- (13) Box Finish is applied to all exterior cabinet faces. Available in 4 options\*:
  - T: TFL Thermally Fused Laminate, all balanced construction.
  - L: HPL High Pressure Laminate. Vertical Grade .032" thick high-pressure laminate, all balanced construction.
  - O: Veneer Oak Grade AA plain sliced oak veneers on 3/4" industrial engineered wood core.
  - M: Veneer Maple Grade AA plain sliced maple veneers on 3/4" industrial engineered wood core.
  - \*Box Finish is required when generating model numbers.

Color selections, laminate patterns, and wood finishes will be indicated on order form. See Finishes Card for choices.

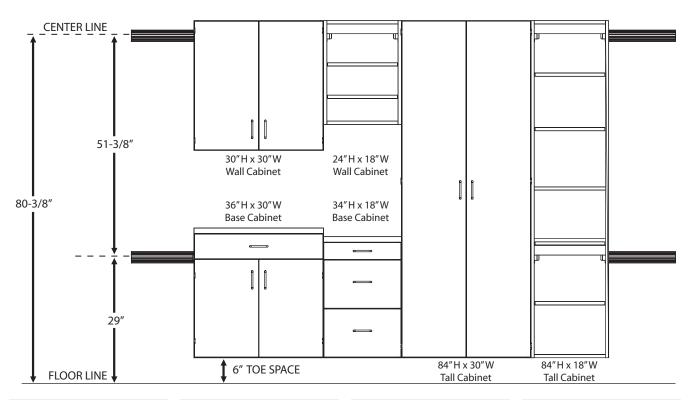
- 14) Box Edge will be nominal .5mm (.020) PVC. Color choice will be indicated on order form. See Finishes Card for choices.
- (15) Front Finish is applied to cupboard doors and drawer fronts. Available in 5 options\*:
  - T: TFL Thermally Fused Laminate, all balanced construction.
  - L: HPL High Pressure Laminate. Vertical Grade .032" thick high-pressure laminate, all balanced construction.
  - O: Veneer Oak Grade AA plain sliced oak veneers on 3/4" industrial engineered wood core.
  - M: Veneer Maple Grade AA plain sliced maple veneers on 3/4" industrial engineered wood core.
  - F: Framed Doors Only available for doors. If indicating Framed Doors option, additional information is required when ordering. See page 66 in Cabinet Options section for more information.
  - \*Front Finish is required when generating model numbers.
- (16) Front Edge will be 3mm PVC for TFL and HPL Finished Fronts. Veneer fronts will receive 3mm wood in coordinating finish.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

#### **MOUNTING ELEVATIONS**

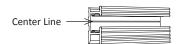
by media**technologies**®

The diagram below illustrates the recommended mounting heights for the upper and lower horizontal track and how the General Storage Cabinets interact with each other when mounted to the track.



#### **HORIZONTAL TRACK**

- Recommended Mounting Heights:
- Lower Track 29" up from highest point of floor to the center line of the track.
- Upper Track 51 3/8" up from center line of lower track to the center line of the upper track.



 Track must be mounted to a structural wall: elements™ defines a structural wall as a load-bearing wall constructed of materials such as: poured concrete, concrete block, or studs.\*

#### **BASE**

- Mount to the lower horizontal mounting track.
- Available in three heights which permit the nominal finished counter top height to be 31", 34" or 36". 31" high cabinets are considered youth height. 34" high cabinets are considered ADA height.
- Each standard cabinet is furnished with two mounting clips positioned for a consistent 6" toe space below the cabinet.
- Base cabinets come standard with a 1-1/4" thick modular top.

#### WALL

- Mount to the upper horizontal mounting track.
- Available in two heights which permit the nominal installed cabinet height to be 84" from the floor.
- Each standard cabinet is furnished with two mounting clips.
- Wall cabinets do not include a counter top.

#### TALL

- Mount to both the upper and lower horizontal mounting track.
- Available in 84" from floor nominal installed cabinet height only.
- Each standard cabinet is furnished with four mounting clips positioned for a consistent 6" toe space below the cabinet.
- Tall cabinets do not include a counter top.

Note: All cabinets width over 36" wide will receive a center divider.

\* Wood studs must be a nominal 2" x 4" size minimum. Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20-gauge thick minimum. Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 16" and have maximum heights of 10' restrained at floor and ceiling. Interior walls shall be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per square foot applied perpendicular to wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/400th of the span for walls with brittle finishes, and 1/124th of the span for walls with flexible finishes. If you have any questions concerning you load-bearing structures, please consult your architect or structural engineer.

### Working With...

**General Storage Cabinets** 

# elements

by mediatechnologies

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION**



At mediatechnologies® we share your environmental concerns. That's why we continually search for new ways to reduce waste and pollution, conserve natural resources and minimize our impact on the environment.

- ølements furniture is constructed from wood-based materials that carry the FSC eco-label
- LEED participation
- CARB2 Compliance

 elements furniture is available with NU Green, E-0 non formaldehyde emitting engineered wood

**General Storage Cabinets** 

• Meets AWI Premium Construction requirements

#### **INSTALLATION NOTES**

- Horizontal Mounting Track is extruded aluminum 6063-T6 with a clear anodized finish. Track is purchased and shipped in 8 foot lengths and is available pre-drilled with mounting holes located 16 inches on-center.
- Fasteners are ordered separately; customer or installer will be responsible for proper installation of anchors and/or fastening devices.
- Each elements™ cabinet is shipped from the factory with the mounting clips installed on the cabinet. Field installation consists of securely fastening an appropriate length of horizontal mounting track to the wall, hanging the cabinet on the track and adjusting the leveling system with a common screwdriver.



by mediatechnologies

Working With...
General Storage Cabinets

#### SHELF DEFLECTION INFORMATION

The Department of Wood Science in the Division of Forestry at West Virginia University conducted a study for the Architectural Woodwork Institute regarding the deflection of wood shelving materials under various amount of stress. The following table represents some of their findings with the various products tested. The table shows total uniformly distributed load requirements necessary to cause deflection of 1/4 inch in shelves 8 and 12 inches wide with spans (i.e. unfixed, supported at each end) of 30, 36, 42, and 48 inches. Load required to deflect shelves more or less than 1/4 inch may be estimated by direct proportion.

For example, the uniformly distributed load required to cause a deflection of 1/8 inch is one-half that of the value in the table. For width different than 8 or 12 inches (the values used in the table), load required to cause a 1/4 inch deflection may also be determined by direct proportion. A 6 inch wide shelf, for example, will deflect twice as much as a 12 inch wide shelf under the same load.

The following equation shows how deflection is related to shelf dimensions, width, thickness, span, load per inch of span and E-value, a material property which measures stiffness or resistance to deflection. The higher the E-value the less the deflection. When a shelf is made with several materials, each with its own E-value, a composite E-value must be determined. The study was developed in the inch-pound method and is not converted to metric for this example.

#### To compute deflection:

$$D = \frac{0.1563 \text{wl}^4}{\text{Fhh}^3}$$

In which the values are:

D = deflection (in inches), w = load per lineal inch of span, I = span (length) E = modulus of elasticity, b = base (width), h = depth (thickness)

#### Shelf Deflection of 1/4" by Estimated Total Distributed Load in Pounds

8.4 - 4 - 1 - 1	Th::-!	Span	30	<b>D"</b>	30	6"	42"		48"	
Material	Thickness	Width	8"	12"	8"	12"	8"	12"	8"	12"
Medium density particleboard (raw or covered with	3/4"		78	117	46	69	29	43	19	28
"melamine")	1"		185	277	109	164	69	102	45	66
Medium density fiberboard (raw or covered with	3/4"		100	150	58	87	36	54	25	38
"melamine")	1"		237	356	137	206	85	128	59	90
Medium density particleboard covered two sides										
and on edge with nominal 0.028" high pressure	3/4" (core)		174	261	100	139	64	96	42	63
decorative laminate										
Medium density particleboard covered two sides										
and on edge with nominal 0.050" high pressure	3/4" (core)		234	350	137	205	86	129	58	87
decorative laminate										
Medium density particleboard with 1/8" Solid	3/4"		89	139	53	79	33	50	22	33
lumber edge	3/4		89	139	55	/9	33	50	22	33
Medium density particleboard with 3/4" Solid	2/4"		100	150	60	90	42	63	25	38
lumber edge	3/4"		100	150	00	90	42	03	25	38

NOTE: All medium density particleboard is ANSI 208.1-1998 Type M-2.

The information and ratings stated here pertain to material currently offered and represented results of tests believed to be reliable. However, due to variations in handling and in methods not known or under our control, neither the AWI nor the AWMAC can make any warranties or guarantees as to the end results.

#### Information from AWI/AWMAC Quality Standards

Open Storage

# General Storage Cabinets olements by mediatechnologies

#### **Open Storage - BOS**



#### **Description:**

- •1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi	ons x H	Box Finish	Тор		
BOS	18" 24" 30" 36"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H					Box Finish	Тор
BOS -						-	

Example: BOS-302036-T

#### **Open Storage with Picture Book Display Shelves - BOSPB**



#### Description:

- Picture Book Display shelves have a 3/4" back
- Shelf and back are slotted approx. every 5" to accept wooden dividers
- Includes 3 dividers per shelf
- Available in 20" depth only
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi	ons x H	Box Finish	Тор		
BOSPB	18" 24" 30" 36"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imeı D	Box Finish	Тор		
BOSPB -		2	0				

Example: BOSPB-302036-T

General Storage Cabinets

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

Open Storage

Base

#### **Open Storage with Drawer - BOSD**



#### Description:

- •1 drawer
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор	
BOSD	18" 24" 30" 36"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T-TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Un N	it D	imer D	nsior x	ns H	F	Box inish	Front Finish	P	Pull Locks		Slides	Тор	
BOSD -			1			-	ı	-	Р	1		-	1 1	

Example: BOSD-302036-TT-P1NA

#### Open Storage with 2 Drawers - BOSD2



#### Description:

- 2 drawers
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор	
BOSD2	30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	nit C	imer	nsior	ıs	Вох	Front	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Finish	Pull	LUCKS	Silues	юр
BOSD2 -								Р			

Example: BOSD2-302036-TT-P1NA

#### **Cupboard Storage**

# **General Storage Cabinets** by media**technologies**®

#### **Cupboard Storage - BCS**



#### Description:

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit mensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCS	24" 30" 36"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	Jnit I	Dime D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCS -			1		-		-	н	P	-	

#### Example: BCS-302036-TT-H1P1N

#### **Cupboard Storage with 1 Left-Hinged Door - BCSL**



#### Description:

- •1 door hinged left
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCSL	18" 24"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit D	imer D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCSL -								н	P		

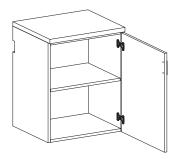
#### Example: BCSL-242036-TT-H1P1N

by mediatechnologies®

### **Cupboard Storage**

Base

#### Cupboard Storage with 1 Right-Hinged Door - BCSR



#### **Description:**

- •1 door hinged right
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCSR	18" 24"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit W x	Dimensions D x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCSR -		-		-	н	P	-	

Example: BCSR-242036-TT-H1P1A

#### **Cupboard Storage with Drawer - BCSD**



#### Description:

- •1 drawer
- •1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSD	24" 30" 36"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	nit D	imer	nsior	าร	Box	Front	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Top
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Finish	nilige	Pull	LUCKS	Silues	юр
BCSD -								н	Р			

Example: BCSD-302036-TT-H1P1NA

#### **Cupboard Storage**

# General Storage Cabinets **elements**

#### Cupboard Storage with Drawer, 1 Left-Hinged Door - BCSLD



#### **Description:**

- •1 door hinged left
- •1 drawer
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

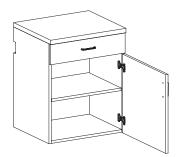
Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSLD	18" 24"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit D	imeı D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSLD -				1	-		-	н	P		-	

Example: BCSLD-242036-TT-H1P1NA

#### Cupboard Storage with Drawer, 1 Right-Hinged Door - BCSRD



#### Description:

- •1 door hinged right
- •1 drawer
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSRD	18" 24"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	B- Full	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D x	)imei D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSRD -		1	1		-		-	н	P		-	

Example: BCSRD-242036-TT-H1P1NA

General Storage Cabinets

# elements

by media**technologies**®

#### **Cupboard Storage**

Base

#### **Cupboard Storage with 2 Drawers - BCSD2**



#### Description:

- 2 drawers
- •1 adjustable shelf
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSD2	30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BCSD2 -					-		-	н	P		-	

Example: BCSD2-302036-TT-H1P1NA

#### **Cupboard Storage**

# General Storage Cabinets **elements**

#### oy media**technologies**®

#### **Cupboard Storage with 2 Roll-Out Shelves - BRS**



#### **Description:**

- 2 roll-out shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BRS	24" 30" 36"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D x	imer D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BRS -					-		-	н	P	-	

Example: BRS-302036-TT-H1P1N-ST

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 Roll-Out Shelves, 1 Left-Hinged Door - BRSL



#### Description:

- •1 door hinged left
- 2 roll-out shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BRSL	18" 24"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit C x	Dime D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BRSL -								н	P		

Example: BRSL-242036-TT-H1P1N

General Storage Cabinets

# elements

by media**technologies**®

#### Cupboard Storage

Base

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 Roll-Out Shelves, 1 Right-Hinged Door - BRSR



#### Description:

- •1 door hinged right
- 2 roll-out shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١	Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BRSR	18" 24"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

	Catalog #		nit C	ime	nsio	ns	Вох	Front	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
ļ	Cutulog II	W	Х	D	Х	Н	Finish	Finish	80		LOCKS	.00
	BRSR -					-		-	н	P	1-	

Example: BRSR-242036-TT-H1P1N

File Storage by mediatechnologies

#### File Storage with 2 File-Size Drawers - BFSD3



#### Description:

- 3 drawers including 2 file-size drawers
- 31"H units receive 2 file-size drawers only
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Pull Locks		Тор
BFSD3	18"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	Jnit [ x	Dime D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BFSD3 -		1			-		-	P		-	

Example: BFSD3-182036-TT-P1NA

#### File Storage with 1 File-Size Drawer - BFSD4



#### Description:

- 4 drawers including 1 file-size drawer
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BFSD4	18"	20" 24"	31" 34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	B- Full	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BFSD4 -	ı			l	l I-		  -	р		-	

Example: BFSD4-182036-TT-P1NA

General Storage Cabinets

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

File Storage

Base

#### File Storage with 2 Lateral File-Size Drawers - BFSL



#### Description:

- •3 drawers including 2 file-size drawers
- •31"H units receive 2 file-size drawers only
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D	ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BFSL	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	nit D x	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BFSL -								P			

Example: BFSL-302036-TT-P1NA

**Drawer Storage** 

## elements

#### **Drawer Storage with 3 Drawers - BDS3**



#### Description:

- 3 storage drawers
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS3	18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	B- Full	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D	imer D		ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS3 -			ı		-		-	P		-	

Example: BDS3-302036-TT-P1NA

#### **Drawer Storage with 5 Drawers - BDS5**



#### Description:

- 5 storage drawers
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit mensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS5	18" 24" 30" 36" 42 48"	20"	34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS5 -		1			-		-	Р		-	

Example: BDS5-302036-TT-P1NA

**General Storage Cabinets** 

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

Drawer Storage

Base

#### **Drawer Storage with 6 Drawers - BDS6**



#### Description:

- 6 storage drawers
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS6	30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	nit D x	ime D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS6 -		l	ı		-		-	P		-	

Example: BDS6-302036-TT-P1NA

#### **Drawer Storage with 8 Drawers - BDS8**



#### Description:

- 8 storage drawers
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BDS8	30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	nit D	imer	nsior	าร	Вох	Front	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
Catalog #	W	Х	D	Х	<u>H</u>	Finish	Finish	run	LUCKS	Jilues	ЮР
BDS8 -								Р			

Example: BDS8-302036-TT-P1NA

**Cubicle Storage** 

# elements

#### by mediatechnologies

#### Open Cubicle Storage with 4 Cubbies - BOCB4



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١	Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Тор
BOCB4	18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ui W	nit D x	imeı D	Box Finish	Тор		
восв4 -							

Example: BOCB4-302036-T

#### Open Cubicle Storage with 6 Cubbies - BOCB6



#### Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Тор
BOCB6	18" 24" 30" 36"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit C x	Dime D	nsio x	Box Finish	Тор	
восв6 -							

Example: BOCB6-302036-T

General Storage Cabinets

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

Cubicle Storage

Base

#### Open Cubicle Storage with 9 Cubbies - BOCB9



#### **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partition
- 6 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Cabinets over 36" wide receive a center divider.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi		Box Finish	Тор
BOCB9	30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H					Box Finish	Тор	
восв9 -						-	-	

Example: BOCB9-302036-T

#### Open Cubicle Storage with 4 Cubbies and 2 Standard Drawers - BOCB4D2



#### Description:

- 2 standard drawers
- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Cabinets over 36" wide receive a center divider.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BOCB4D2	30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	Jnit C	)ime D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор
BOCB4D2 -								Р			

#### Example: BOCB4D2-302036-TT-P1NA

**Cubicle Storage** 

# General Storage Cabinets lements by mediatechnologies

### Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 4 Cubbies - BCCB4



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCCB4	24"   14"   31" 30"   20"   34" 36"   24"   36"		34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit [	Dime D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
вссв4 -					-		-	н	P	-	

Example: BCCB4-302036-TT-H1P1N

#### **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 6 Cubbies - BCCB6**



#### Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCCB6	24"   14"   31"   36"   24"   36"   24"   36"   42"   48"		34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	ł	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit W x	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
вссв6 -		1 1	-		-	н	P	-	

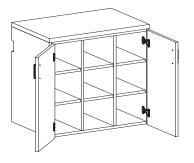
Example: BCCB6-302036-TT-H1P1N

General Storage Cabinets

elements

by media**technologies**® Cubicle Storage

#### **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 9 Cubbies - BCCB9**



#### **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 6 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.
Cabinets over 36" wide receive a center divider.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
ВССВ9	W x D x H 30" 14" 31" 36" 20" 34"		34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit W x	Dimensions D x H	 Front Finish	Hinge Pull		Locks	Тор
вссв9 -		-	-   H		P	-	

Example: BCCB9-302036-TT-H1P1N

#### Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 4 Cubbies and 2 Standard Drawers - BCCB4D2



#### Description:

- 2 standard drawers
- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Cabinets over 36" wide receive a center divider.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit # Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор	
1	30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	B- Full	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides	Тор			
BCCB4D2 -		1	1		-		-	н	P		-	

Example: BCCB4D2-302036-TT-H1P1NA

Folio Storage

# General Storage Cabinets • lements

#### **Open Folio Storage - BOF**



#### Description:

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 22 fixed shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Тор		
BOF	W x D 24"   14" 30"   20" 36"   24" 42" 48"		31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	nit C	Dime	nsio	ns	Box Finish	Тор
	VV	х	ע	Х.	п	FINISH	
BOF -	1	1	1	1	.	.	

Example: BOF-302036-T

#### **Cupboard Folio Storage - BCF**



#### Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 22 fixed shelves
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор	
BCF	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit C x	)ime D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BCF -	1		1		-		-	н	P	-	

Example: BCF-302036-TT-H1P1N

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

Tote Storage

Base

# Open Tote Storage - BOT6A



# Description:

- 5 shelves
- Holds (6) TBA-150 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less. 31" height units receive one less shelf

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١	A - A		Box Finish	Тор
вот6А	18"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Un W	it D x	imen D	sior x	ns H	Box Finish	Тор
вот6а -	1   8	2	0				

Example: BOT6A-182034-T

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT4B**



# Description:

- 3 shelves
- Holds (4) TBB-160 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less. 31" height units receive one less shelf

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit Dimensions N x D x H		Box Finish	Тор
ВОТ4В	18"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit D	imensions D x H	Box Finish	Тор
ВОТ4В -	1   8   2	0      -		

Example: BOT4B-182034-T

# Base

**Tote Storage** 

# Open Tote Storage - BOT12A



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 10 shelves
- Holds (12) TBA-150 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

by media**technologies**®

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Dimensions Box Finish W x D x H		Тор
BOT12A	27"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imer D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Тор
BOT12A -	2   7	2	0		-	-	

Example: BOT12A-272034-T

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT8B**



# Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 6 shelves
- Holds (8) TBB-160 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Тор
ВОТ8В	27"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T-TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Finish	Тор
вотяв -	2   7   2   0       -	-	

Example: BOT8B-272034-T

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

Tote Storage

Base

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT4B4C**



# Description:

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 6 shelves
- Holds (4) TBB-160 Tote Bins and 4 TBC-120 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Тор
BOT4B4C	27"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	it D x	imer D	nsion x	ns H	Box Finish	Тор
вот4в4с -	2 7	2	0				

Example: BOT4B4C-272034-T

# Open Tote Storage - BOT12A2



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 10 shelves
- Holds (12) TBA-150 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Тор
BOT12A2	30"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Finish	Тор
BOT12A2 -	3   0   2   0      -		

Example: BOT12A2-302036-T

Base

**Tote Storage** 

# General Storage Cabinets lements by mediatechnologies

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT8B2**



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 6 shelves
- Holds (8) TBB-160 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١			Box Finish	Тор
BOT8B2	30"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	nit D x	imen D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Тор
ВОТ8В2 -	3 0	2	0				

**Example: BOT8B2-302036-T** 

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT12C**



# Description:

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- •9 shelves
- Holds (12) TBC-120 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Тор
BOT12C	30"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uni	t Dimer		Вох	Тор	
Catalog #	W	x D	х Н		Finish	юр
BOT12C -	3   0			,		1 1

Example: BOT12C-302036-T

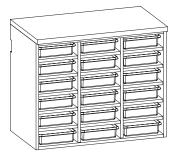
elements

by mediatechnologies®

Tote Storage

Base

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT18A**



#### Description:

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 15 shelves
- Holds (18) TBA-150 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١			Box Finish	Тор
BOT18A	39"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	nit D x	imer D	nsion x	is H	Box Finish	Тор
BOT18A -	3   9	2	0		-		

Example: BOT18A-392036-T

# **Open Tote Storage - BOT12B**



# **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 9 shelves
- Holds (12) TBB-160 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Тор
BOT12B	39"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

### **Model Number Assembly**

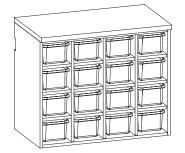
Catalog #	Unit W x	Dimen:	Box Finish	Тор	
BOT12B -	3   9   ;	2   0		-	

Example: BOT12B-392036-T

# Base

Tote Storage

# Open Tote Storage - BOT16C



# Description:

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- 12 shelves
- Holds (16) TBC-120 Tote Bins as shown
- Quantity of adjustable shelves and totes accommodated may vary depending on dimensions specified
- Finished HPL Top

# Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

by media**technologies**®

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		x - x		Box Finish	Тор
BOT16C	39"	20"	31" 34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Finish	Тор
BOT16C -	3   9   2   0		

**Example: BOT16C-392036-T** 

elements

•

NOTES:

# Wall

Open Storage

# elements

#### by media**technologies**

# **Open Storage - WOS**



# **Description:**

• 2 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only. Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

#### **Model Number Information**

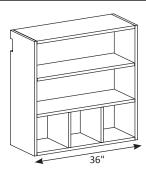
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
wos	18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	nit D	imer	nsio	าร	Вох
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
wos -		1	4			-

Example: WOS-241430-T

# Open Storage with 2 Shelves and Cubbies - WOSCB3



# **Description:**

- •1 adjustable shelf
- •18" & 24"W units will have 2 lower cubbies
- •30" & 36"W units will have 3 lower cubbies

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
WOSCB3	30" 36" 42" 48"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

			•				
Catalag #	Uı	Вох					
Catalog #	W	х	D	Х	Н		Finish
WOSCB3  -	1	1	4	l	l	ا ـ ا	

Example: WOSCB3-361430-T

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

# **Cupboard Storage**

Wall

# **Cupboard Storage - WCS**



# **Description:**

• 2 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensio x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCS	24"	14"	24"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	30"	30"		L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	42"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
	48"	48"			F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	Unit Dimensions Box Front		Hinge	Pull	Locks				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Finish	nilige	Pull	LUCKS
wcs  -		1	4	l	-		-	н	P	

Example: WCS-361430-TT-H1P1N

# Cupboard Storage with 1 Left-Hinged Door - WCSL



# Description:

- •1 door hinged left
- 2 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCSL	18"	14"	24"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"		30"	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
				O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital
					1		1	

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	
WCSL -	1	4	-		-	н	P	

Example: WCSL-241430-TT-H1P1N

# Wall

**Cupboard Storage** 

# General Storage Cabinets • lements

# **Cupboard Storage with 1 Right-Hinged Door - WCSR**



# **Description:**

- •1 door hinged right
- 2 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

#### **Model Number Information**

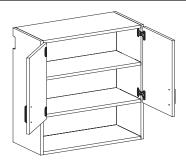
Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCSR	18" 24"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	Р3	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #		Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks			
WCSR	-	ı	1	4		-		-	н	P	

Example: WCSR-241430-TT-H1P1N

# **Cupboard Storage with Open Storage - WCSOS**



# Description:

•1 adjustable shelf

#### Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks		
WCSOS	24"	14"	24"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike		
	30"		30"	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual		
	36"					O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	42"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None		
	48"	3"			F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital		

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	nit D x	imer D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
wcsos -		1	4					н	P	

Example: WCSOS-361430-TT-H1P1N

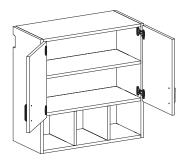
# elements

by media**technologies**®

# Cupboard Storage

Wall

# **Cupboard Storage with 3 Open Cubbies - WCSOCB3**



# Description:

- •1 adjustable shelf
- 24"W units will have 2 lower cubbies
- •30" & 36"W units will have 3 lower cubbies

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCSOCB3	24" 30"	14"	24" T- TFL 30" L- HPL		T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
	36"			O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H3 H4	P3 P4 P5	G- Group N- None D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCSOCB3 -		1	4					н	Р	

Example: WCSOCB3-361430-TT-H1P1N

# Wall

Cubicle Storage

# General Storage Cabinets clements

# Open Cubicle Storage with 6 Cubbies - WOCB6



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed partition
- 4 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only. Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
WOCB6	18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
WOCB6  -	- 1	1	4		-	

Example: WOCB6-361430-T

# Open Cubicle Storage with 9 Cubbies - WOCB9



# **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 6 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
WOCB9	18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
WOCB9 -		1	4			

Example: WOCB9-361430-T

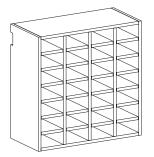
# elements

by media**technologies**®

Cubicle Storage

Wall

# **Open Mail Cubicle Storage - WOCBM**



# Description:

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- •32 fixed shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١	Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
WOCBM	30" 36"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
WOCBM -		1	4		Ш	- 📖

Example: WOCBM-361430-T

Wall

**Cubicle Storage** 

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 6 Cubbies - WCCB6**



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #				Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCCB6	24" 30"	14"	24"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
			30"	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	42"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
	48"				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit D x	imer D	nsion x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCCB6		1	4		-		-	н	P	

Example: WCCB6-361430-TT-H1P1N

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 9 Cubbies - WCCB9**



# **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 6 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCCB9	24" 30" 36"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer	H1 H2 H3	P1 P2 P3	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group
	42" 48"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors		P4 P5	N- None D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit W	t Dimen x D	sions x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCCB9 -		1   4				н	Р	

Example: WCCB9-361430-TT-H1P1N

# elements

by media**technologies**®

# Cubicle Storage

Wall

# **Cupboard Mail Cubicle Storage - WCCBM**



# **Description:**

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- 32 fixed shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish			Pull	Locks
WCCBM	30"	14"	24"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	36"		30"	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
				O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimen W x D	sions x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCCBM -	1 4	-		-	  н	P	

Example: WCCBM-361430-TT-H1P1N

Wall

Folio Storage

# General Storage Cabinets ©lements

# Open Folio Storage - WOF



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 20 fixed shelves

#### Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
WOF	20" 30" 36"	14"	24" 30"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	nit D	imeı	nsio	ns	Вох
Catalog #	w	х	D	х	Н	Finish
WOF -		1	4			

Example: WOF-3014030-T

# **Cupboard Folio Storage - WCF**



# **Description:**

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 20 fixed shelves

# Notes:

Wall Units available in 14" depth only.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are actual cabinet height.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #				Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCF	W x D x H  18"   14"   31"		34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uni W	it Dime x D	nsions x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WCF -		1   4				н	Р	

Example: WCF-361430-TT-H1P1N

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

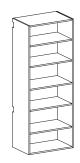
NOTES:

elements

# Open Storage

Tall

# **Open Storage - TOS**



# Description:

- •1 fixed shelf
- 4 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Din	Unit nensi		Box Finish
	W	x D	х Н	
TOS	18" 24" 30" 36"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #		Uı	nit D	ime	nsior	ıs	Box
Catalog #		W	х	D	Х	Н	Finish
TOS	-		1		8	4   -	

Example: TOS-302084-T

# Open Storage with 3 Shelves and 3 File Drawers - TOSD3



# Description:

- Upper open storage
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 3 file-size drawers
- 42" and 48"W units will receive a fixed vertical partition in open storage area

# Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #				Dimensions Box Finish Fr		Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides
TOSD3	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	A- 3/4 B- Full	

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D	ime D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks	Slides
TOSD3 -		1		8	4   -		-	P		

Example: TOSD3-302084-TT-P1NA

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

# **Cupboard Storage**

Tall

# **Cupboard Storage - TCS**



# **Description:**

- 1 fixed shelf
- 4 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	
TCS	24"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike	
				L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual	
	36"	24"		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group	
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None	
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	l	Init C	Dime	nsior	15	Box Front		Hinge	Pull	Locks	
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Finish	nilige	Pull	LUCKS	
TCS -			1	8	4   -		-	н	P		

Example: TCS-302084-TT-H1P1N

# **Cupboard Storage with 1 Left-Hinged Door - TCSL**



# Description:

- •1 door hinged left
- •1 fixed shelf
- 4 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	1	Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	
TCSL	18"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike	
	24"	24"   20"		L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual	
		24"		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group	
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None	
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital	

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit W	Dimension C D x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCSL -		8	4   -		-	н	Р	

Example: TCSL-242084-TT-H1P1N

Tall

# **Cupboard Storage**

# **Cupboard Storage with 1 Right-Hinged Door - TCSR**



# Description:

- •1 door hinged right
- •1 fixed shelf
- 4 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCSR	18" 24"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D x	ime D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCSR -				8	4 -			н	P	

Example: TCSR-242084-TT-H1P1N

# **Cupboard Storage with 3 Shelves and 3 File Drawers - TCSD3**



# Description:

- Upper Cupboard storage
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 3 file-size drawers
- 42" and 48"W units will receive a fixed vertical partition in upper storage area

# Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

Cabinets width over 36" will receive a center divider.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Slides
TCSD3	24"	20"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike	A- 3/4
	30"	24"		L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual	B- Full
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group	
	42"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None	
	48"				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D x	imer D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish			Pull	Locks	Slides
TCSD3 -	ı			8	4   -		-	н	P		

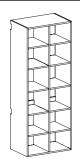
Example: TCSD3-302084-TT-H1P1NA

by media**technologies**®

**Cubicle Storage** 

Tall

# Open Cubicle Storage with 12 Cubbies - TOCB12



# **Description:**

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 fixed shelves
- 8 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

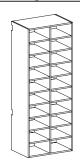
Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
TOCB12	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #	Uı	nit D	ime	nsio	ns	Вох
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
TOCB12 -		1	1	8	4  -	

Example: TOCB12-302084-T

# Open Cubicle Storage with 20 Cubbies - TOCB20



# Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 fixed shelves
- 16 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nension	ons x H	Box Finish
TOCB20	18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

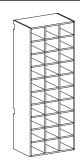
Catalog #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
тосв20 -	1	1		8	4	-

Example: TOCB20-302084-T

Tall

**Cubicle Storage** 

# Open Cubicle Storage with 30 Cubbies - TOCB30



# Description:

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 3 fixed shelves
- 24 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### Model Number Information

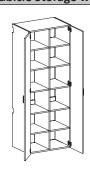
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
TOCB30	18" 24" 30" 36"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	nit C	ime	nsior	15	Вох
Catalog #	W	х	D	Х	Н	Finish
тосвзо -				8	4 -	

Example: TOCB30-302084-T

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 12 Cubbies - TCCB12**



# **Description:**

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 fixed shelves
- 8 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCCB12	18"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	20"		L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	30"	24"		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	36"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D	ime D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCCB12 -		1	1	8	4  -		-	н	P	

Example: TCCB12-242084-TT-H1P1N

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

**Cubicle Storage** 

Tall

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 20 Cubbies - TCCB20**



# **Description:**

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 fixed shelves
- 16 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

# **Model Number Information**

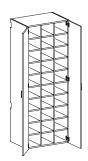
Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCCB20	24"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	1 1			L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"	24"		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

	Catalog #		Jnit [	Dime	nsior		Вох	Front	Hinge	Pull Lock	
ŀ		W	Х	D	Х	Н	Finish	Finish			
	тссв20 -		1	1	8	4   -		-	  н	   P	

Example: TCCB20-302084-TT-H1P1N

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage with 30 Cubbies - TCCB30**



# Description:

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 3 fixed shelves
- 24 adjustable shelves

# Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TCCB30	24"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	30"	20"		L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"	24"		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit C x	ime D	ensions x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
тссвзо -		1		8	4   -		-	н	p	

Example: TCCB30-302084-TT-H1P1N

Tall

Wardrobe Storage

# elements

# by media**technologies**®

# Wardrobe Storage with Hanging Rod - TWR



# Description:

- •1 fixed shelf
- Hanging Rod

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWR	24" 30"	20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
	30" 24" 36"			O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H3 H4	P3 P4 P5	G- Group N- None D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imeı D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWR -				8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: TWR-242084-TT-H1P1A

# Wardrobe Storage with Hanging Rod, 1 Left-Hinged Door - TWRL



#### Description:

- •1 door hinged left
- •1 fixed shelf
- Hanging Rod

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

# **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWRL	18"	20"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"   24"			L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
				O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imeı D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWRL -				8	4 -			   н	P	

Example: TWRL-242084-TT-H1P1A

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

# Wardrobe Storage

Tall

# Wardrobe Storage with Hanging Rod, 1 Right-Hinged Door - TWRR



# Description:

- •1 door hinged right
- •1 fixed shelf
- Hanging Rod

# Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWRR	24"   24"		84"	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
				O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H3 H4	P3 P4 P5	G- Group N- None D- Digital
					r- Framed Doors		ro	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U <sub>I</sub>	nit D	ime D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWRR  -	1			8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: TWRR-241484-TT-H1P1A

# Wardrobe Storage with Hanging Rod and Shelves - TWRS



#### Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 3 fixed shelves
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Hanging Rod

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

24", 30" and 36" wide units also available in 14" depth.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit mensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWRS	24"	20"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	30"	24"		L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	42"			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
	48"	48"			F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ui W				imensions D x H			Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
TWRS -		ı	1	8		_	1	<sub> -</sub>	н	р	

Example: TWRS-242084-TT-H1P1A

# **Cabinet Options**

Continuous Tops

# elements

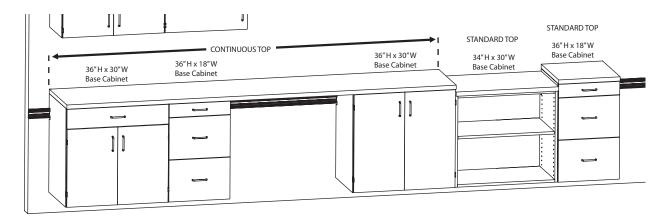
by mediatechnologies

# STANDARD VS CONTINUOUS TOPS

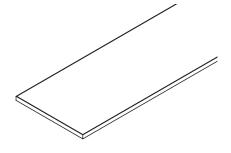
- If no letter code is indicated in model number for top then unit will receive an individual modular Standard Top.
- Modular Standard Tops offer the greatest amount of flexibility when reconfiguring.
- If CT is indicated in model number the cabinet is constructed with a sub-top only.
- Continuous Tops are ordered as a separate line item using the model numbers given below.
- Continuous Tops are installed in the field.
- Both Standard and Continuous Tops are constructed of 1-1/4" thick engineered wood with .050" high pressure laminate (HPL).
- Chemical Resistant HPL and Epoxy Resin tops are also available, contact the factory for more information.

**General Storage Cabinets** 

 Reconfiguration of cabinets receiving a Continuous Top may require a new top configuration.



# **Continuous HPL Top - ECTL**



#### Notes:

Listed below are common dimensional requirements. Other dimensions are available for particular layout requirements; contact the factory for more information.

Chemical Resistant HPL and Epoxy Resin tops are also available; contact the factory for more information.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D x W	
ECTL	C- 3mm PVC	14"	24"
	E- 3mm Wood	20"	30"
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	24"	36"
			42"
			48"
			54"
			60"
			66"
			72"
			78"
			84"
			90"
			96"
			102"
			108"
			114"
			120"
			126"
			132"
			138"
			144"

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D x W
ECTL -	-	

Example: ECTL-C-2036

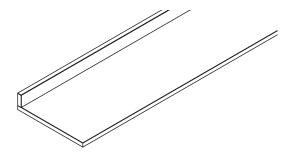
# ements

by mediatechnologies®

# **Cabinet Options**

**Continuous Tops** 

# Continuous HPL Top with Backsplash - ECTBL



#### Notes:

Listed below are common dimensional requirements. Other dimensions are available for particular layout requirements; contact the factory for more information.

Chemical Resistant HPL and Epoxy Resin tops are also available; contact the factory for more information.

# **Model Number Information**

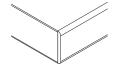
	Edge	Unit Dimensions	
Catalog #			
		D x	
ECTBL	C- 3mm PVC	14"	36"
	E- 3mm Wood	20"	42"
		24"	48"
			54"
			60"
			66"
			72"
			78"
			84"
			90"
			96"
			102"
			108"
			114"
			120"
			126"
			132"
			138"
			144"

# **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D x W
ECTBL -	-	

Example: ECTBL-C-2036

# **Edges**



C- 3mm PVC- has a 1/8" radius at the top, bottom and corners. PVC is offered in 17 standard colors, see Finishes Card.



J- 5/8" wood- has a 1/2" bevel top. Available in Oak or Maple in 12 standard stains, see Finishes Card. Custom stains available at additional cost, contact factory.



E- 3mm wood- has a 1/8" radius at the top, bottom and corners. Available in Oak or Maple in 12 standard stains, see Finishes Card. Custom stains available at additional cost, contact factory.

# **Cabinet Options**

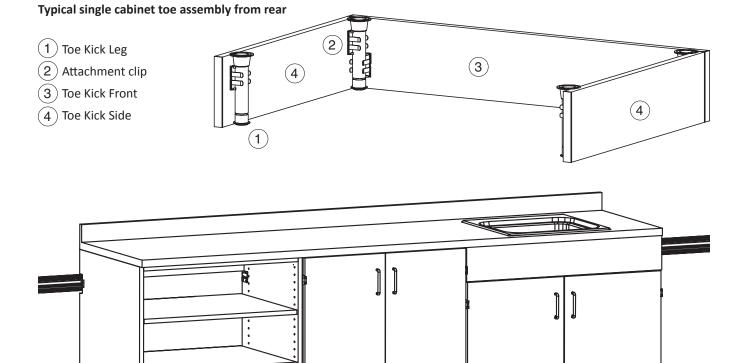
elements

**General Storage Cabinets** 

Toe Kicks

# **WORKING WITH TOE KICKS**

- Optional Toe Kicks are ordered as individual pieces to accommodate layout requirements.
- Toe Kick Legs are required for attachment of Toe Kick Sides and Fronts.
- All Toe Kick Sides and Fronts are black TFL finish with black 3mm PVC edges.
- Toe Kick Sides and Fronts come with clips for attachment to legs preinstalled.



Example: The following is required for a typical toe kick assembly on a run of cabinets as shown above:

Cabinet 1: (3) Toe Kick Legs, (1) Toe Kick Side, (1) Toe Kick Front

Cabinet 2: (2) Toe Kick Legs, (1) Toe Kick Front

Cabinet 1

Cabinet 3: (3) Toe Kick Legs, (1) Toe Kick Front, (1) Toe Kick Side

# Notes:

• Toe Kick Side required for each cabinet on either end of the run of cabinets.

Cabinet 3

- Toe Kick Front required for each cabinet.
- Toe Kick Legs required where necessary for attachment of Toe Kick Sides and Fronts.

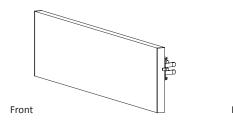
Cabinet 2

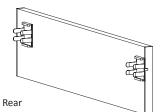
# elements

by media**technologies**®

Cabinet Options
Toe Kicks

# **Toe Kick Sides - ETS**





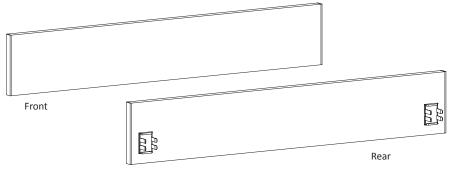
# **Description:**

- •6" high Toe Kick Side
- Each Toe Kick Side will require (1) 6" high Toe Kick Leg
- Finish is black TFL

# **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
ETS-614	6" High x 14" Long, use for 14" cabinet depth
ETS-620	6" High x 20" Long, use for 20" cabinet depth
ETS-624	6" High x 24" Long, use for 24" cabinet depth

# **Toe Kick Fronts - ETF**



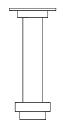
# Description:

- •6" high Toe Kick Front
- Each Toe Kick Front will require (2) 6" high Toe Kick Legs
- Finish is black TFL

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
ETF-612	6" High x 12" Long, use for 12" cabinet width
ETF-615	6" High x 15" Long, use for 15" cabinet width
ETF-618	6" High x 18" Long, use for 18" cabinet width
ETF-624	6" High x 24" Long, use for 24" cabinet width
ETF-630	6" High x 30" Long, use for 30" cabinet width
ETF-636	6" High x 36" Long, use for 36" cabinet width
ETF-642	6" High x 42" Long, use for 42" cabinet width
ETF-645	6" High x 45" Long, use for 45" cabinet width
ETF-648	6" High x 48" Long, use for 48" cabinet width
ETF-654	6" High x 54" Long, use for 54" cabinet width

# Toe Kick Legs - ETL-6



# **Description:**

- •6" high Toe Kick Leg
- Required when ordering Toe Kick Sides and Toe Kick Fronts

# **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
ETL-6	6" High leg

Front View

# **Cabinet Options**

elements

**General Storage Cabinets** 

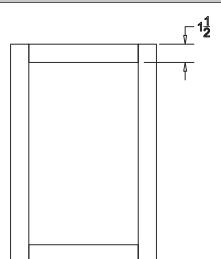
Framed Doors

# **HOW TO SPECIFY FRAMED DOORS**

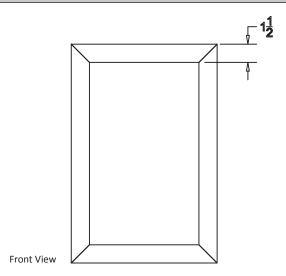
If indicating F on a line item for Framed Doors option, the following needs to be indicated when ordering\*:

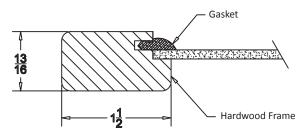
1) Frame Type: Choose from Wood or Aluminum

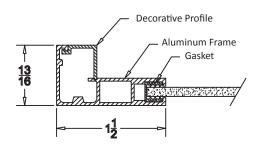
# W- Wood Frame



# **A- Aluminum Frame**







- Hinge Selection for Wood Frames limited to H2: 3-Knuckle and H3: Concealed
- Hinge Selection for Aluminum Frames limited to H3: Concealed

- 2) Front Material: Choose from
  - PG Clear Plexiglass
  - CG Clear Glass

Decorative Acrylic: If indicating acrylic inserts choose from the following pattern options from Veritas™:

- A1- Savannah
- A2- White Wave
- A3- Sunny Shimmer
- A4- Krystal Weave

See Finishes Card for details. Visit www.veritasideas.com, click Sample Creation, In-Stock Samples to request samples.

\*Note Framed Door finish selections on second line of order form. For example; if ordering wood framed doors with Savannah acrylic inserts, write FWA1. If ordering aluminum framed doors with clear glass inserts, write FACG.

elements

by mediatechnologies®

NOTES:

elements by mediatechnologies

NOTES:

# elements

**Table of Contents** 

by mediatechnologies

Visual Guide	69
Working With	72
Base	74
Sink Cabinets	74
Sink Cabinet Vanity	75
Lockers	76
Base Units	76
Tall Units	78
Tall Combo Units	81
eWall™	82
Music	85

# Visual Guide

# **Sink Cabinets**







BSC Pg. 74

BSCT Pg. 74

BSCV Pg. 75

# Lockers



LBO1 Pg. 76



LBO2 Pg. 76



LBO3 Pg. 77



LTO1 Pg. 78



LTO2 Pg. 78



LTO3 Pg. 79



LTCR2 Pg. 79



LTCR3 Pg. 80



LTCR6 Pg. 80



LTO2UCS Pg. 81



LTO3UCS Pg. 81

# eWall™



eWall-BCS-001 Pg. 82



eWall-BCS-002 Pg. 82



eWall-BCS-003 Pg. 83



eWall-BCSD-001 Pg. 83



eWall-BCSD-002 Pg. 84



eWall-BCSD-003 Pg. 84

Introduction

Special Purp Cabinets

Tiles

Workspac

Track & Accessories

Tiles

# **Special Purpose Cabinets**

# elements

by media**technologies**®

# **Music Cabinets**

Visual Guide



SMC-81514 Pg. 85



SMC-981412514 Pg. 85



SMC-101214 Pg. 86



SMC-6121412525 Pg. 86



SMC-12578 Pg. 87



SMC-1251412561 Pg. 87



SMC-32525 Pg. 88



SMC-34623 Pg. 88



SMC-51214 Pg. 89



SMC-22537 Pg. 89



SMC-24637 Pg. 90



SMC-68143848 Pg. 90



SMC-6836 Pg. 91



SMC-5814 Pg. 91



SMC-10814 Pg. 92



SMC-12814 Pg. 92



SMC-81214 Pg. 93



SMC-12525 Pg. 93



SMC-6814 Pg. 94



SMC-41214 Pg. 94



SMC-21214 Pg. 95



SMC- 2814 Pg. 95



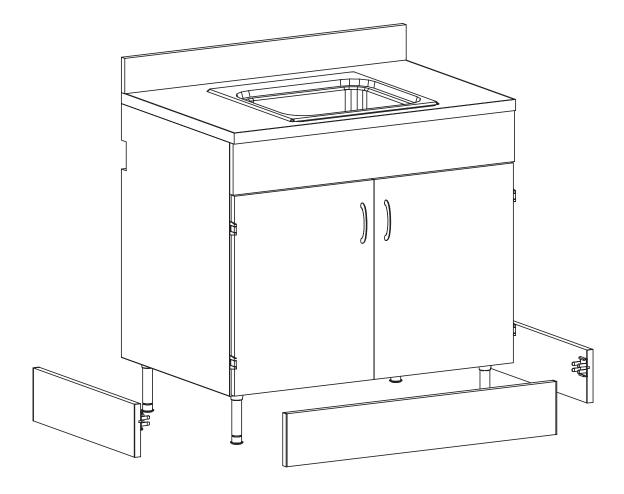
SMC-4814 Pg. 96

by media**technologies**®

Working With... **Special Purpose Cabinets** 

# **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

General Construction for Special Purpose Cabinets will be the same as General Storage Cabinets, see pages 14-16. See pages 62-66 for more information on Cabinet Options including Continuous Tops and Toe Kicks.



# Working With...

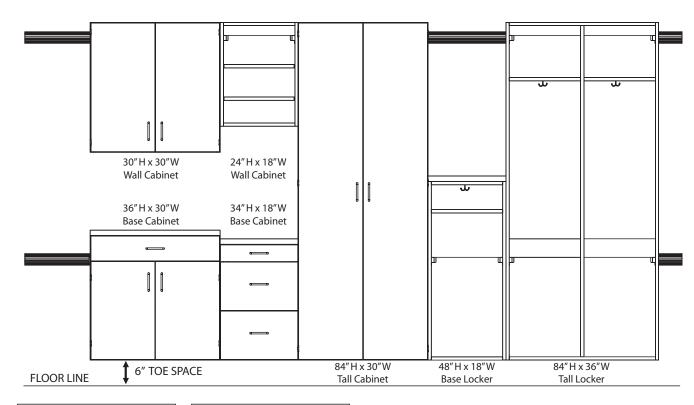
elements
by mediatechnologies

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

# **MOUNTING ELEVATIONS**

The diagram below illustrates the interaction of Tall and Base Locker units with Base, Wall and Tall General Storage Cabinets.



# **LOCKERS**

- Base Lockers mount to the lower horizontal mounting track.
- Tall Lockers mount to both the upper and lower horizontal mounting track.
- Base locker units come standard with a 1-1/4" thick modular counter top.

# **SINK CABINETS**

- Sink Cabinets available with or without backsplash.
- Sink shown for representation only, sink is not included with cabinet.

Special Purpose Cabinets

## elements

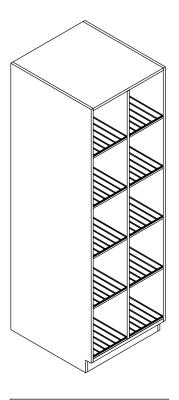
by media**technologies**®

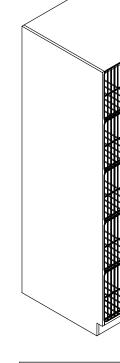
Music Cabinets

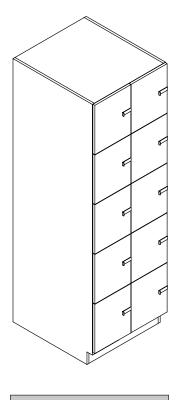
Working With...

#### MUSIC CABINETS

Music Cabinets are available in a variety of sizes to accommodate storage of several different shapes and sizes of instruments. Cabinets have leveling glides. Wall panels are 3/4" HPL construction. Choice of no doors, wire grille or HPL compartment doors. Doors include 5 knuckle hinge. Cabinets doors have latches for standard padlocks (padlocks not included). Music cabinets are not track mounted.







**Without Doors** 

**Grille Compartment Doors** 

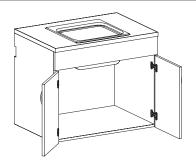
**HPL Compartment Doors** 

**Special Purpose Cabinets** Base

by media**technologies**®

#### **Sink Cabinet - BSC**

Sink Cabinets



#### Description:

- Finished HPL top
- Sink not included

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order form.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

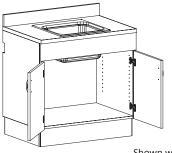
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BSC	36" 42" 48"	24"	34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top BS- Backsplash No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	Init D	imer D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BSC -		2	4		-		-	н	P	-	

Example: BSC-362436-TT-H1P1N

#### **Sink Cabinet with Toe - BSCT**



#### Description:

- Finished HPL top
- Sink not included

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order form.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### Shown with optional backsplash

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор
BSCT	36" 42" 48"	24"	34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	CT- Continuous Top BS- Backsplash No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog # Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Тор	
BSCT -	6   2	4	-		-	н	P	-	

Example: BSCT-362436-TT-H1P1N-BS

Special Purpose Cabinets

## elements

by media**technologies**®

Sink Cabinet Vanity

Base

#### **ADA Sink Cabinet Vanity - BSCV**



#### Description:

- ADA Compliant
- Finished HPL top
- Removable angled panel allows access to plumbing
- No removable back

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order form.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Тор
BSCV	36" 42" 48"	24"	34" 36"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT- Continuous Top BS- Backsplash No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

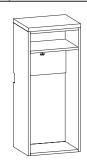
	Catalog #	Uı	nit D	imer	nsio	ns	Вох	Front	Тор
l	Catalog #	W	Х	D	Х	Н	Finish	Finish	юр
	BSCV -		2	4		-		-	

Example: BSCV-362436-TT-CT

Base Units

# elements by mediatechnologies

#### Base Single Open Unit - LBO1



#### Description:

- •1 fixed shelf
- •1 hook
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order form.

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Тор
LBO1	12" 15" 18"	14"	48"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT-Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imer D	Box Finish	Тор		
LBO1 -		1	4	4	8 -		

Example: LBO1-181448-T

#### Base with 2 Open Units - LBO2



#### **Description:**

- •1 fixed shelf per unit
- •1 hook per unit
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order form.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Тор
LBO2	24" 30" 36"	14"	48"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT-Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalaa #	Uı	nit D	ime	nsio	ns		Вох	T
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н		Finish	Тор
LBO2 -	1	<b>1</b>	4	4	8	۱ ـ		1 1

Example: LBO2-361448-T

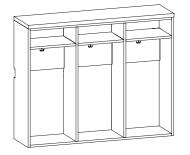
Special Purpose Cabinets

# elements

by media**technologies**®

Lockers
Base Units

#### Base with 3 Open Units - LBO3



#### Description:

- •1 fixed shelf per unit
- •1 hook per unit
- Finished HPL Top

#### Notes:

HPL for tops is indicated on order form.

If indicating CT for Continuous Top see page 62.

Heights listed are nominal from floor to finished top including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Тор
LBO3	36" 45" 54"	14"	48"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	CT-Continuous Top  No letter code is required for standard top

#### **Model Number Assembly**

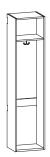
Catalog #	W	nit D x	imer D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Тор
LBO3 -		1	4	4	8 -		

Example: LBO3-541448-T

by mediatechnologies

Tall Units

#### Tall Single Open Unit - LTO1



#### Description:

- •1 fixed shelf
- •1 hook

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
LTO1	12" 15" 18"	14"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	nit D	imeı	nsio	ns	Вох
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
LTO1 -		1	4	8	4 -	

Example: LTO1-181484-T

#### Tall with 2 Open Units - LTO2



#### Description:

- •1 fixed shelf per unit
- 1 hook per unit

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
LTO2	24" 30" 36"	14"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalaa #	Uı	Вох					
Catalog #	W	х	D	Х	Н		Finish
ITO2		1	Ι Δ	8	Ι 4	۱.	

Example: LTO2-361484-T

by mediatechnologies®

Tall Units

#### Tall with 3 Open Units - LTO3



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed shelf per unit
- •1 hook per unit

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	١	Unit nensi x D	ons x H	Box Finish
LTO3	36" 45" 54"	14"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
ITO3	1	1	4	8	4	_

Example: LTO3-541484-T

## Description:

- •1 fixed shelf per unit
- •1 hook per unit
- Each unit has a full length door, hinged right

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### Tall with 2 Cupboard Units, Right-Hinged Doors - LTCR2



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTCR2	24"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	30"			L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	D- Digital
							P5	N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D x	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTCR2 -		1	4	8	4   -		-	н	Р	

Example: LTCR2-361484-TT-H1P1N

Tall Units

# elements

#### Tall with 3 Cupboard Units, Right-Hinged Doors - LTCR3



#### Description:

- 1 fixed shelf per unit
- •1 hook per unit
- Each unit has a full length door, hinged right

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTCR3	36" 45" 54"	14"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak	H1 H2 H3	P1 P2 P3	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group
	57			M- Veneer, Maple	M- Veneer, Maple	H4	P4 P5	D- Digital N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit D x	ime D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTCR3 -		1	4	8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: LTCR3-541484-TT-H1P1N

#### Tall with 6 Cupboard Units, Right-Hinged Doors - LTCR6



#### **Description:**

- Tall Locker with Doors
- 6 Units; 3 Upper, 3 Lower
- •1 hook per unit
- Each unit has a door, hinged right

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTCR6	36" 45" 54"	14"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group D- Digital
							P5	N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	ime D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTCR6 -		1	4	8	4 -			н	P	

Example: LTCR6-541484-TT-H1P1N

## Tall with 2 Open Units with Upper Cupboard Storage - LTO2UCS



#### Description:

- Upper cupboard storage has 2 adjustable shelves
- 1 hook per lower locker unit

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTO2UCS	24"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	30"			L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
							P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	nit D	ime	nsior	าร	Вох	Front	Hinge	Pull	Locks
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Finish	піпде	Pull	LOCKS
LTO2UCS  -	- 1	1	4	8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: LTO2UCS-361484-TT-H1P1N

#### Tall with 3 Open Units with Upper Cupboard Storage - LTO3UCS



#### Description:

- Upper cupboard storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 4 adjustable shelves
- 1 hook per lower locker unit

#### Notes:

Heights listed are nominal from floor to top of cabinet including 6" toe space. Actual cabinet height will be 6" less.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
LTO3UCS	36"	14"	84"	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	45"			L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	54"			O- Veneer, Oak	O- Veneer, Oak	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Veneer, Maple	M- Veneer, Maple	H 4	P4	N- None
							P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

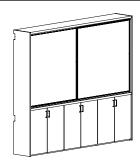
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks			
LTO3UCS  -		1	4	8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: LTO3UCS-361484-TT-H1P1N

eWall™



#### eWall™ - BCS-001



#### **Description:**

- 3 base cupboard storage units
- Sliding marker boards reveals adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

eWall™ mounts to the upper and lower track.

Marker boards slide on a 2 segment track.

#### **Model Number Information**

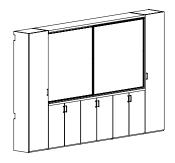
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCS-001	92"	14" 20"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
		24"		O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H3 H4	P3 P4 P5	G- Group D- Digital N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur W	nit D	ime D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCS-001 -	9 2			8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: eWall-BCS-001-921484-TT-H1P1N

#### eWall™ - BCS-002



#### Description:

- 3 base cupboard storage units
- Sliding marker boards
- Upper storage
- Tall cabinets

#### Notes:

eWall™ mounts to the upper and lower track.

Marker boards slide on a 2 segment track.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	
eWall-BCS-002	126"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group D- Digital N- None	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Front Finish Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCS-002 -	1   2   6       8   4   -		н	P	

Example: eWall-BCS-002-1261484-TT-H1P1N

#### Description:

- Base cupboard storage units
- Sliding marker boards reveals adjustable shelves
- Upper Storage
- Tall cabinets with tack boards

#### Notes:

eWall™ mounts to the upper and lower track. Marker boards slide on a 2 segment track.

**General Storage** 

Introduction

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCS-003	126"	14" 20"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
		24"		O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H3 H4	P3 P4 P5	G- Group D- Digital N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Front Finish Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCS-003 -	1 2 6   8 4 -	-	н	P	

Example: eWall-BCS-003-1261484-TT-H1P1N

#### eWall™ - BCSD-001



#### Description:

- Base cupboard storage units
- Base drawer storage
- Sliding marker boards reveals adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

eWall™ mounts to the upper and lower track.

Marker boards slide on a 2 segment track.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ons	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCSD-001	92"	14" 20"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
		24"		O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H3 H4	P3 P4 P5	G- Group D- Digital N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	ime D	nsio x	ns H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCSD-001 -	9   2			8	4   -		-	н	P	

Example: eWall-BCSD-001-921484-TT-H1P1N

Track & Accessories

## eWall™



#### eWall™ - BCSD-002



#### Description:

- Base cupboard storage units
- Base drawer storage
- Sliding marker boards reveals adjustable shelves
- Upper Storage

#### Notes:

eWall™ mounts to the upper and lower track.

Marker boards slide on a 2 segment track.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Dim			Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCSD-002	126"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group D- Digital N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Front Finish Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCSD-002 -	1   2   6       8   4   -	-	н	P	

Example: eWall-BCSD-002-1261484-TT-H1P1N

#### eWall™ - BCSD-003



#### **Description:**

- Base cupboard storage units
- Base drawer storage
- Sliding marker boards reveals adjustable shelves
- Upper Storage
- Tall cabinets with tack boards

#### Notes:

eWall™ mounts to the upper and lower track.

Marker boards slide on a 2 segment track.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nension	ons k H	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCSD-003	126"	14" 20" 24"	84"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple	H1 H2 H3 H4	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group D- Digital N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dime W x D		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
eWall-BCSD-003	1   2   6	8 4 -		-	н	P	

Example: eWall-BCSD-003-1261484-TT-H1P1N

by media**technologies**®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-81514



#### **Description:**

- •15 8" W x 14.625" H compartments
- Holds clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-81514	27"	19" 29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #		U	Вох				
Catalog #		W	х	D	Х	Н	Finish
SMC-81514	2	7		1	8	4  -	

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-981412514



#### Description:

- 9 8" W x 14.625" H compartments holds clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes
- •1 25.5" W x 25" H compartment holds 1 French horn, alto horn or snare drum

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

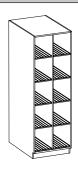
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-981412514	27"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #		Uı	Вох				
Catalog #		W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-981412514 -	2	7		1	8	5  -	.



#### Music Cabinet - SMC-101214



#### **Description:**

- •10 12.375" W x 14.625" H compartments
- Holds trumpets, cornets or alto saxophones

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

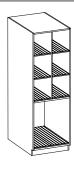
Catalog #	Din W >	Unit nension		Box Finish
SMC-101214	27"	19" 29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-101214 -	2   7			8	5 -	

Example: SMC-101214-27-1485-TT-H1P1N

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-6121412525



#### Description:

- 6 12.375" W x 14.625" H compartments holds trumpets, cornets or alto saxophones
- •1 25.5" W x 25" H compartment holds 1 French horn, alto horn or snare drum

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit ension	ns c H	Box Finish
SMC-6121412525	27"	19" 29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions							Вох
Catalog #	W	1	х	D	х	Н		Finish
SMC-6121412525 -	2	7			8	5	_	

Example: SMC-6121412525-271485-T

by mediatechnologies®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-12578



#### Description:

- •1 25.50" W x 78.50" H compartment
- Holds 1 string bass, contra bass clarinet or bass drum or general storage use

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-12578	27"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-12578 -	2 7	2	9	8	5 -	

Example: SMC-125785-272985-T

#### **Description:**

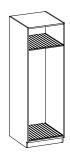
- •1 825.50" W x 14.625" H compartments
- •1 25.5" W x 61.875" H compartment
- •1 cello or guitar or general storage

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-1251412561



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-1251412561	27"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

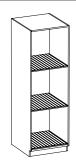
Catalog #	Uı	Box				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-1251412561 -	2 7	2	9	8	5 -	

Example: SMC-1251412-272985-T



by mediatechnologies®

#### **Music Cabinet - SMC-32525**



#### Description:

- •3 25.50" W x 25" H compartment
- Holds 3 French horns, alto horns or snare drums.

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

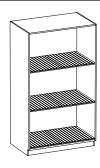
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-32525	27"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	ι	Вох						
Catalog #		W x D				Н	Finish	
SMC-32525	ا - ا	2   7	2	9	8	5   -		

Example: SMC-32525-272985-T

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-34623



#### **Description:**

- 9 8" W x 14.625" H compartments holds clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes
- •1 25.5" W x 25" H compartment holds 1 French horn, alto horn or snare drum

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-34623	48"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

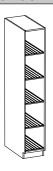
#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Box				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-34623 -	4 8	2	9	8	5 -	

Example: SMC-346235-482985-T

by mediatechnologies®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-51214



#### **Description:**

- •5 12.375" W x 14.625" H compartment
- Holds 5 trumpets, cornets or alto saxophones

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

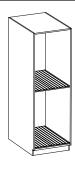
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-51214	27"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #		Unit Dimensions						
Catalog #	W	/ х	D	х	Н		Finish	
SMC-51214 -	2	- l -	9	8	Le	ı		
3IVIC-31214 -		/   2	9	8	5	-		

Example: SMC-51214-272985-T

#### **Music Cabinet - SMC-22537**



#### Description:

- •9 8" W x 14.625" H compartments holds clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes
- •1 25.5" W x 25" H compartment holds 1 French horn, alto horn or snare drum

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-22537	48"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

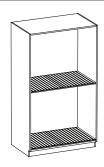
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H	Box Finish
	W X D X H	rinisn
SMC-22537 -	4   8   2   9   8   5   -	

Example: SMC-22537-482985-T

## **Special Purpose Cabinets** Music

by media**technologies**®

#### **Music Cabinet - SMC-24637**



#### Description:

- •2 46.50" W x 37" H compartment • Holds 2 tubas, sousaphones, Tri-toms or
- general storage

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

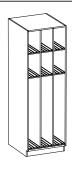
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-24637	48"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #	l	Unit Dimensions							
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish			
SMC-24637	4   8	3   2	9	8	5   -				

Example: SMC-24637-482985-T

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-68143848



#### **Description:**

- •6 8" W x 14.625" H compartments holds clarinets, flutes or oboes
- •3 8" W x 48.25" H compartment holds 3 guitars

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

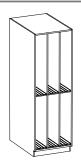
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-68143848	48"	29"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #			Unit Dimensions						
Catalog #		١	W x D x H					Fin	ish
SMC-68143848	-	4	8	2	9	8	5	-	ĺ

by media**technologies**®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-6836



#### Description:

- •6 8" W x 38.25" H compartment
- Holds 6 acoustic guitars

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

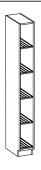
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-6836	27"	39"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	Unit Dimensions						
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish		
SMC-6836 -	2 7	3	9	8	5 -			

Example: SMC-6836-273985-T

#### **Music Cabinet - SMC-5814**



#### Description:

• 5 - 8" W x 14.625" H compartments - holds clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

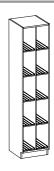
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-5814	10"	19"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #	U	Box				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-5814 -	1 0	1	9	8	5 -	



#### Music Cabinet - SMC-10814



#### Description:

- 10 8" W x 14.625" H compartment
- Holds 10 clarinets, flutes piccolos, or oboes

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-10814	18"	19"	85"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #		Вох						
Catalog #		١	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-10814	-	1	8	1	9	8	5  -	

Example: SMC-10814-181985-T

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-12814



#### **Description:**

•12 - 8" W x 14.625" H compartments - holds clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-12814	27"	19"	69"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

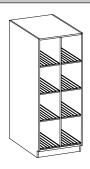
#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Box				
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-12814 -	2 7	1	9	6	9 -	

Example: SMC-12814-271969-T

by mediatechnologies®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-81214



#### **Description:**

- •8 12.375" W x 14.625" H compartment
- Holds 8 trumpets, cornets or alto saxophones

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

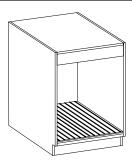
Catalog #	Dim	** X D X II		Box Finish
SMC-81214	27"	29"	69"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	<b>Unit Dimensions</b>							
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish			
SMC-81214 -	2 7	2	9	6	9 -				

Example: SMC-81214-272969-T

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-12525



#### Description:

- •1 25.50" W x 25" H compartments
- Holds 1 baritone, euphonium or mellophone

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-12525	27"	39"	38"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Unit Dimensions						
Catalog #	W	Х	D	Х	Н	Finish		
SMC-12525 -	2   7	3	9	3	8 -			

Example: SMC-12525-271938-T



#### Music Cabinet - SMC-6814



#### Description:

- •6 8" W x 14.625" H compartment
- Holds 6 clarinets, flutes piccolos, or oboes

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

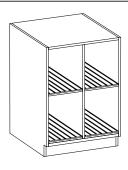
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-6814	27"	19"	38"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #		Ur	Вох				
Catalog #		W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-6814	- 2	7	1	9	3	8   -	

Example: SMC-6814-271938-T

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-41214



#### **Description:**

• 4 - 12" W x 14.625" H compartments - holds trumpets, cornets or alto saxophones

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-41214	27"	19"	38"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

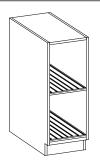
#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Unit Dimensions						
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish		
SMC-41214 -	2 7	1	9	6	9 -			

Example: SMC-41214-271969-T

by mediatechnologies®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-21214



#### **Description:**

- •2 12.375" W x 14.625" H compartment
- Holds 2 trumpets, cornets or alto saxophones

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

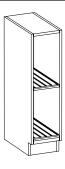
Catalog #	Dim	** X D X !!		Box Finish
SMC-21214	14"	29"	38"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U	<b>Unit Dimensions</b>						
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish		
SMC-21214 -	1 4	2	9	3	8	- 🔲		

Example: SMC-21214-142938-T

#### **Music Cabinet - SMC-2814**



#### Description:

- 2 -8" W x 14.625" H compartments
- Holds 2 clarinets, flutes, piccolos or oboes

## Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC- 2814	10"	19"	38"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	Вох				
Catalog #	W	Х	D	Х	Н	Finish
SMC-2814 -	1 0	1	9	3	8 -	

Example: SMC-2814-101938-T

## **Special Purpose Cabinets**

elements

#### by media**technologies**®

#### Music Cabinet - SMC-4814

Music



#### **Description:**

- •4 8" W x 14.625" H compartment
- Holds 4 clarinets, flutes piccolos, or oboes

#### Notes:

Music cabinets are not track mounted.

Optional straight grille or HPL compartment doors available, add -SC to end of model number for straight grille doors or -HC for HPL compartment doors.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H			Box Finish
SMC-4814	18"	19"	38"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Veneer, Oak M- Veneer, Maple

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #		Unit Dimensions					Вох	
Catalog #			W	х	D	х	Н	Finish
SMC-4814	-	1	8	1	9	3	8   -	

Example: SMC-4814-181938-T

**Special Purpose Cabinets** 

NOTES:

Notes

Special Purpose Cabinets

elements

by media**technologies**®

## Table of Contents

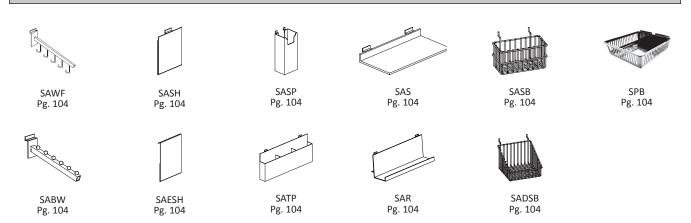
by mediatechnologies

Visual Guide	99
Working With	100
Drawing	101
Display	102
Slatwall Accessories	104
Accessories	105

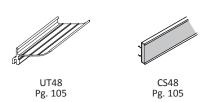
## Visual Guide

# Drawing Display TMB TCB TTAB TBB TKB TSDB Pg. 101 Pg. 102 Pg. 102 Pg. 103 Pg. 103

#### **Slatwall Accessories**



#### **Accessories**



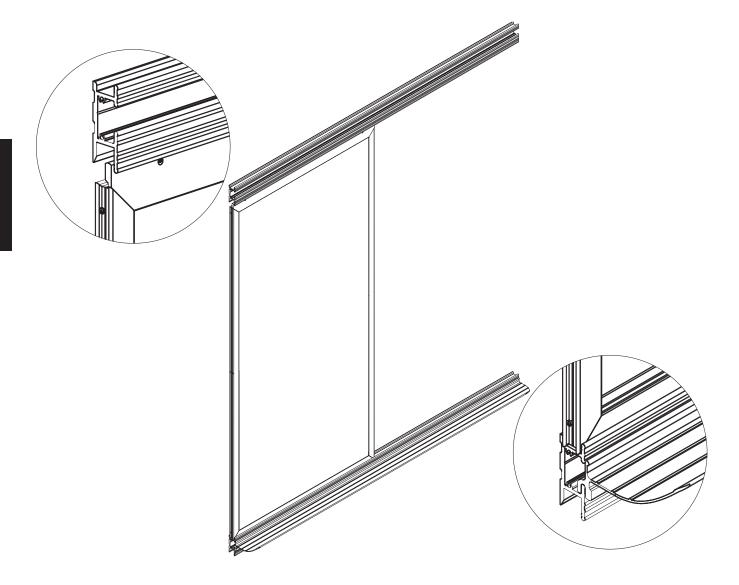
elements by mediatechnologies

#### **CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

Working With...

#### IMPORTANT NOTE: Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation of elements Tiles

Tiles mount in between the upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks. They rest on the lower horizontal track and are secured with HTNSS set screws.



Drawing

elements

by mediatechnologies®

#### **Marker Board - TMB**



#### Description:

- Dry Erase Marker Board
- Porcelain coated steel is magnetic
- Available in 4 colors\*
- Anodized aluminum frame

#### Notes:

\*See Finishes Card.

Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation.

Requires HTNSS-.75 set screws, included.



#### **Model Number Information**

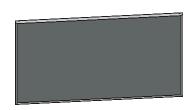
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x H		Board Finish
ТМВ	48" 72" 96" 144"	48"	W= White A= Almond B= Blue K= Black
	144		K= BIdCK

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x H	Board Finish
тмв -	4 8 -	

Example: TMB-7248-W

#### Chalk Board - TCB



#### Description:

- Available in 4 colors\*
- Anodized aluminum frame

#### Notes:

\*See Finishes Card.

Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation.

Requires HTNSS-.75 set screws, included.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x H		Board Finish
ТСВ	48" 72" 96"	48"	K= Black G= Green S= Slate B= Blue

#### **Model Number Assembly**

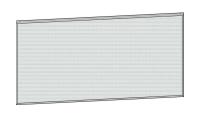
	•	
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions	Board
Catalog #	W x H	Finish
тсв  -	4   8   -	

Example: TCB-7248-K

## Display



#### **Tackable Acoustic Board - TTAB**



#### Description:

- Core material is acoustical fiberglass
- Covered in your choice of durable fabric
- Anodized aluminum frame

#### Notes:

Fabric selection is indicated on order form.

See Finishes Card for details.

Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation.

Requires HTNSS-.75 set screws, included.

#### **Model Number Information**

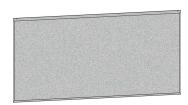
Catalog #	_	nit nsions x H
TTAB	24" 48" 72"	48"

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalag #	<b>Unit Dimensions</b>		
Catalog #	W x H		
TTAB -	4   8		

Example: TTAB-7248

#### **Bulletin Board - TBB**



#### Description:

- Forbo resilient material has the ability to selfheal from tack and pin punctures
- Matte finish reduces glare and is washable
- Available in 4 colors\*
- Anodized aluminum frame

#### Notes:

\*See Finishes Card.

Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation.

Requires HTNSS-.75 set screws, included.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x H		Board Finish
ТВВ	24" 48" 72"	48"	A= Almond B= Blue G= Green K= Black

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x H	Board Finish
твв  -	4   8   -	

Example: TBB-7248-A

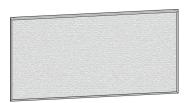
Display

Introduction

elements

by mediatechnologies®

#### **Cork Board - TKB**



#### Description:

- High density cork material\*
- Anodized aluminum frame

#### Notes:

\*See Finishes Card.

Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation.

Requires HTNSS-.75 set screws, included.

#### **Model Number Information**

	Uı	nit
Catalog #	Dime	nsions
	W	х Н
TKB	24"	48"
	48"	
	72"	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalaa #	Unit Dimensions
Catalog #	W x H
ткв  -	4 8

Example: TKB-7248

#### **Slatwall Display Board - TSDB**



#### Description:

- Anodized aluminum frame
- Slotted to accept accessories, see page 86

#### Notes:

Choose from any standard laminate or veneer.

See Finishes Card.

Includes black PVC slatwall liners.

Upper and lower horizontal mounting tracks are required for proper installation.

Requires HTNSS-.75 set screws, included.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Dime	nit nsions x H	Board Finish
TSDB	24" 48"	48"	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x H	Board Finish
TSDB -	4 8 -	

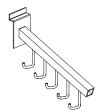
Example: TSDB-4848-L

## **Slatwall Accessories**



#### by media**technologies**®

#### 3/4" Square Tube Hook Waterfall - SAWF

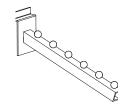


- Available in Chrome, Black & White
- Metal

#### **Model Number Information**

Description		
Chrome		
Black		
White		

#### 3/4" Square Tube Ball Hook Waterfall - SABW

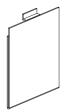


- Available in Chrome, Black & White
- Metal

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SABW-C	Chrome
SABW-B	Black
SABW-W	White

#### Sign Holders - SASH

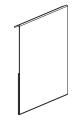


• Clear Acrylic

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SASH-57	5.5" W x 7" H
SASH-811	8" W x 11" H
SASH-1117	11" W x 17" H
SASH-1711	17" W x 11" H

#### **Economy Sign Holders - SAESH**

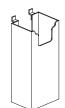


• Clear Acrylic

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SAESH-57	5.5" W x 7" H
SAESH-811	8" W x 11" H
SAESH-1117	11" W x 17" H
SAESH-1711	17" W x 11" H

#### **Literature Holder Single Pocket - SASP**

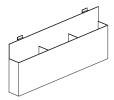


- Single Pocket
- Molded Plastic

#### Model Number Information

Model #	Description
SASP-49	4" W x 9" H
SASP-811	8" W x 11" H

#### **Literature Holder Three Pocket - SATP**

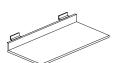


- •3 Pockets, 3" deep
- Clear Acrylic

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SATP	8.5" W x 11" H

#### **Shelves - SAS**

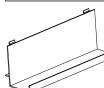


- 1/4" thick
- Clear Acrylic

#### Model Number Information

Wiodel Walliber Illiorillation	
Model #	Description
SAS612	6" D x 12" W
SAS616	6" D x 16" W

#### Tilting "J" Racks - SAR



- •3/16" thick
- Clear Acrylic
- 1-1/4" front lip

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SAR24	5-1/4" depth x 24" long

#### **Small Basket - SASB**



- Extends 6" from wall
- •12" wide x 6" deep
- Available in Chrome, Black or White

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SASB-C	Chrome
SASB-B	Black
SASB-W	White

#### **Deep Sloping Basket - SADSB**



- Extends 12" from wall
- •12" wide x 8" back, 3" front
- Available in Chrome, Black or White

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
SADSB-C	Chrome
SADSB-B	Black
SADSB-W	White

#### Bin - SPB



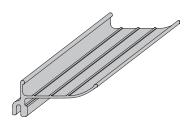
- 10"W x 12"D x 3"H
- Lightweight Plastic

#### **Model Number Information**

wiodel ivalliber illiorillation		
Model #	Description	
SPB	Black	



#### **Utensil Tray - UT48**



#### Description:

- Anodized aluminum frame
- Available in 48" sections

#### Notes:

Mounts to horizontal track above or below tile. Requires HTNSS-.25 set screws, included.

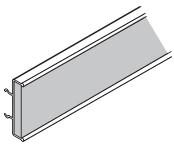
Accessories

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
UT48	Utensil Tray

**Model Number: UT48** 

#### Cork Strip - CS48



- 1/4" thick cork
- Available in 48" sections

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
CS48	Cork Strip

#### Description:

Snaps directly onto the horizontal track.

Notes:

## **Model Number: CS48**

Workspace

elements by mediatechnologies

NOTES:

## Table of Contents

by mediatechnologies®

Visual Guide	108
Working With	110
Worksurfaces	116
Rectangular	
Nipped Corners	
Square / Round	
Corner	119
Conference Corner	120
P-Top	121
Bow Front	
D and Race Track	123
Worksurface Supports	124
Steel Legs / Steel Bases	124
Wood Panels	126
Modesty Panel	129
Wood Modesty Panels	129
Worksurface Supports	
Steel Pedestals	
Steel Lateral Files	
Freestanding	
Steel Lateral File / Storage Cabinet	
Steel Wardrobe Towers	
Mobile	
Steel Pedestals	
Worksurface Supports	
Wood Pedestals	
Worksurface Supports	
Wood Lateral Files	
Freestanding	
Wood Lateral Files Wood Cupboard Storage with Lateral File	
Wood Bookcase	
Wood Pedestal	
Mobile	
Upper Storage	
Wood Open Storage	
Wood Cupboard Storage	
Wood Cupboard with Folio Storage	
Wood Locker Shelf	151

Workspace

## Visual Guide

## elements

Workspace

Workspace by mediatechnologies

#### Worksurfaces















WS Pg. 116

WSNL Pg. 117

WSNR Pg. 117

WS Pg. 118

WS Pg. 118

WSCS Pg. 119

WSCR Pg. 119















WSCCL Pg. 120

WSCCR Pg. 120

WSPL Pg. 121

WSPR Pg. 121

WSB Pg. 122

WSBC Pg. 122

WSD Pg. 123



WSRT Pg. 123

#### **Worksurface Supports - Steel-Legs**







APL Pg. 124



DSL-14 Pg. 124



MT-22 Pg. 125

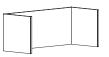


MX-22 Pg. 125



O-22 Pg. 125

#### **Worksurface Supports - Wood**



WDC Pg. 126



DC Pg. 126



WDCKRL Pg. 127



WDCKL Pg. 127



WDCKR Pg. 128



WDCC Pg. 128



**Modesty Panel** 

EW-MOD Pg. 129

#### Worksurfaces Supports - Steel - File Storage



WPSCL-S Pg. 130



WPCSR-S Pg. 130



WP121222-S Pg. 131



WP661222-S Pg. 131

108



WP661230-S Pg. 132



WSLF2-S Pg. 133

by mediatechnologies®

## Visual Guide

Workspace

Introduction

**General Storage** 

Special Purpose

Workspace

Track & Accessories

Freestanding & Mobile Units

#### Freestanding - Steel



FSLF2-S Pg. 134



FSLF3-S Pg. 134



FSLF4-S Pg. 135



FSCSLF2-S Pg. 136



FSWTL-S Pg. 137



FSWTR-S Pg. 137

#### Mobile - Steel - Pedestal



WMP121222-S Pg. 138



WMP661222-S Pg. 138



WMP361222-S Pg. 139



WHP61222-S Pg. 139

#### Worksurface Supports - Wood - File Storage



WPCSL-W Pg. 140



WPCSR-W Pg. 140



WS121222-W Pg. 141



WS661222-W Pg. 141



WSLF2-W Pg. 142

#### Freestanding - Wood - Lateral Files and Bookcases



FSLF2-W Pg. 143



FSCSLF2-W Pg. 144



FSCSLF3-W Pg. 144



21-6012 Pg. 145



FSOSLF2-W Pg. 145

#### Mobile - Wood - Pedestal



WMP121222-W Pg. 146



WMP661222-W Pg. 146



WMP361222-W Pg. 147



Hanging - Wood - Pedestal

WHP61222-W Pg. 147

#### **Upper Storage**



WKWOS Pg. 148



WOS Pg. 148



WCS Pg. 149



WCS Pg. 149



WCSFS Pg. 150



LSR Pg. 151



LSH

Pg. 151

Workspace elements
by mediatechnologies

Working With...

Workspace

elements

by mediatechnologies®

Workspace

Working With...

**Workspace** is a system of components which allows you to create spaces that match your individual work style. You can design each space for task specific applications without sacrificing your budget or design while creating pleasing and distinctive environments.

**Workspace** includes the components to create desks, credenzas and tables as well as a variety of versatile storage options. The components are modular so you can easily move or reconfigure as your needs change.

Workspace can be configured to match a wide variety of budgets. It is track mountable, or can be free standing when supported by steel bases or wood panels. The track mounted option makes it easy to scribe around architectural obstacles. Workspace coordinates with the entire elements™ offering, including the Storage Cabinets, Tiles and Mobile and Freestanding Cabinets.

Mix or match a wide variety of shapes, colors and textures.

Design elements for your space include:

- Standard selection of 11 thermally fused melamines
- Standard grade laminate from Formica, Pionite or Wilsonart\*
- Wood or laminate work surface
- Wood cabinets and support
- Steel cabinets and support with a variety of powder coat finishes
- Steel cabinets with laminate or wood fronts
- \* Wilsonart Aeon and HD laminates require an upcharge

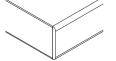
#### **Edges**



C- 3mm PVC- has a 1/8" radius at the top, bottom and corners. PVC is offered in 17 standard colors, see Finishes Card.

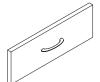


J- 5/8" wood- has a 1/2" bevel top. Available in Oak or Maple in 12 standard stains, see Finishes Card. Custom stains available at additional cost, contact factory.

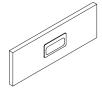


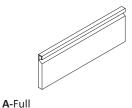
E- 3mm wood- has a 1/8" radius at the top, bottom and corners. Available in Oak or Maple in 12 standard stains, see Finishes Card. Custom stains available at additional cost, contact factory.

#### **Pull Options for Steel Construction\***









N-Satin Nickel Loop

\*See page 15 for information on pulls for laminate or veneer front construction option.

#### **Counter weights for Steel Construction**

Counter weights are not necessary for worksurface supporting and hanging pedestals.

R-Recessed

#### **ANSI-BIFMA Stability Standards**

Counter weights are required for all lateral files including all roll-out drawers or shelves.

Fixed shelf lateral files do not require counter weights, nor do lateral files that are anchored to a wall or ganged together. See specific lateral file descriptions to determine counter weight requirements.

## Working With...

elements

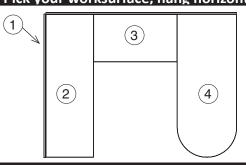
Workspace

Workspace

#### y media**technologies**®

#### **Track Mounted**

# Step #1. Define Space Pick your worksurface, hang horizontal track

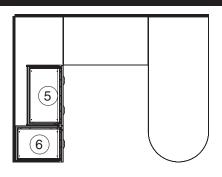


1 -	HT-96	Track-96"
2 -	WS-E-2472	Rectangular Worksurface, 24" D x 72" W
3 -	WS-E-2442	Rectangular Worksurface, 24" D x 42" W
4 -	WSD-E-3072	D-Top Worksurface, 30" D x 72" W

Description

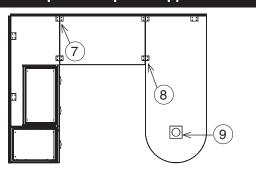
Step 1 Cat. #

## Step #2. Add Storage/Support



Step 2	Cat. #	Description
5 -	WSLF2-W-18	Worksurface support Lateral file 2 drawer - wood, 36" W x 18" D x 27.25" H
6 -	WS121222-W	Worksurface pedestal support 2 file drawer- wood, 18" W x 22" D x 27.25" H

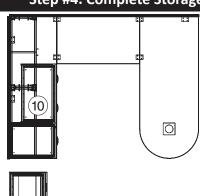
## Step #3. Complete Support



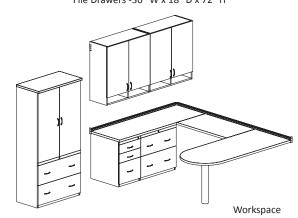
Step 3	Cat. #	Description
7 -	WSB	Work Support Bracket
8 -	WMP	Worksurface Mending Plate
9 -	ML-3	3" Post Leg



## Step #4. Complete Storage



Step 4	Cat.#	Description
10 -	WCSFS-241430	Cupboard Storage with Lower Folio Cubbies 24" W x 14" D x 30" H $$
11 -	FSCSLF2-W	Freestanding Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral



by mediatechnologies®

Working With...

Workspace

Introduction

General Storage Cabinets

Special Purpose Cabinets

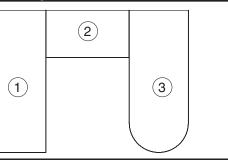
#### Freestanding

Step 1 Cat. #

1 -	WS-E-2472	Rectangular Worksurface, 24" D x 72" W
2 -	WS-E-2442	Rectangular Worksurface, 24" D x 42" W
3 -	WSD-E-3072	D-Top Worksurface, 30" D x 72" W

Description

## Step #1. Define Space Pick your worksurface

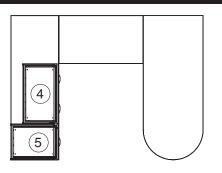


#### Step 2 Cat. # Description

4 -	WSLF2-W -18	Worksurface support Lateral file
		2 drawer - wood, 36" W x 18" D x 27.25" H

#### 5 -WS121222-W Worksurface pedestal support 2 file drawer- wood, 18" W x 22" D x 27.25" H

## Step #2. Add Storage/Support



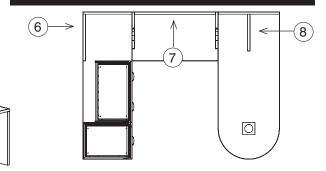
#### Step 3 Cat. # Description

6 - WDCC-2424 Worksurface Corner	Return Support, 24" D x 24" W
----------------------------------	-------------------------------

7 -	WDCKRL-1842	Knee Space Panel, 18" D x 42" W	

8-DC-29 Worksurface Support D or P Top, 29"

3" Post Leg 9-ML-3



Step #3. Complete Support

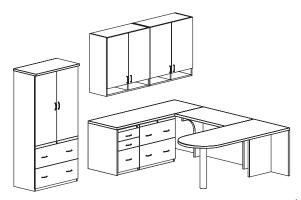
#### Cat. # Description Step 4

10 -WCSFS-241430 Cupboard Storage with Lower Folio Cubbies

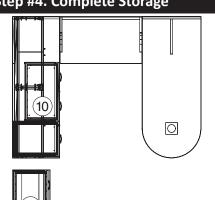
24" W x 14" D x 30" H

11 -FSCSLF2-W Freestanding Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral

File Drawers -36" W x 18" D x 72" H



## Step #4. Complete Storage



Freestanding & Mobile Units

Track & Accessories

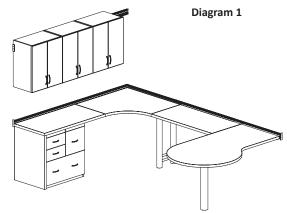
## Working With...

# by mediatechnologies

Workspace

Workspace

#### **Track Mounted**



#### Track Mounted Diagram 1

- 4 HT-96
- 3 WCS-241430
- WS-C-2442 2
- WSCR-C-42/2424 1
- 1 WSPL-C-3072
- 1 WP661230-S 1 DSL-14
- 1 ML-3
- 5 WSB
- WMP

- Wall Track 96"
- Wall Cupboard Storage
- Rectangular Worksurface

Corner Worksurface with Radius Edge

P-Top Worksurface with Left Return

Worksurface Support File Center

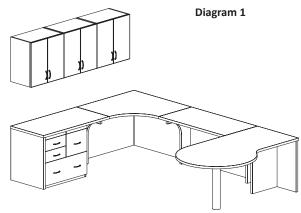
Double Support Leg

Post Leg

Worksurface Bracket

Worksurface Mounting Plate

#### **Freestanding**



#### Freestanding Diagram 1

- 3 WCS2-241430
- 2 WS-C-2442
- WSCR-C-42/2424 1
- WSPL-C-3072 1
- 1 WP661230-S
- 1 WDCKR-1842
- 1 WDCC-4242
- 1 WDCKL-2442
- DC-29 1
- 1 ML-3

Wall Cupboard Storage

Rectangular Worksurface Corner Worksurface w/Radius Edge

P-Top Worksurface with Left Return

Worksurface Support File Center

Knee Space Panel Right

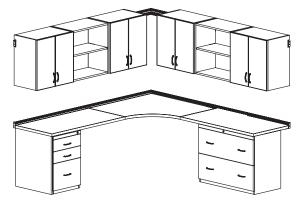
Worksurface Corner Return Support

Knee Space Panel Left/Right

Worksurface Support D or P Top

Post Leg

#### Diagram 2



#### Track Mounted Diagram 2

- HT-96 4
- 4 WCS-241430
- WOS-241430 2 2 WS-E-2448
- 1 WSCR-E-42/2424
- 1 WS661222-W
- 1 WSLF2-W
- 3 **WSB**
- 2 WMP

- Wall Track 96"
- Wall Cupboard Storage
- Wall Open Storage Rectangular Worksurface

Corner Worksurface w/Radius Edge

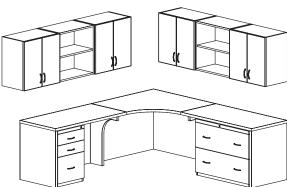
Pedestal Worksurface Support

Worksurface Support Lateral File

Worksurface Support Bracket

Worksurface Mounting Bracket

Diagram 2



#### Freestanding Diagram 2

- WCS2-241430
- 2 WOS-241430
- WS-E-2448 2
- WSCR-E-42/2424 1
- 1 WS661222-W
- WSLF2-W 1
- 1 WDCKR-1848
- 1 WDCC-4242
- 1 WDCKL-1848

- Wall Cupboard Storage
- Wall Open Storage Rectangular Worksurface

Corner Worksurface w/ Radius Edge

Pedestal Worksurface Support

Worksurface Support Lateral File

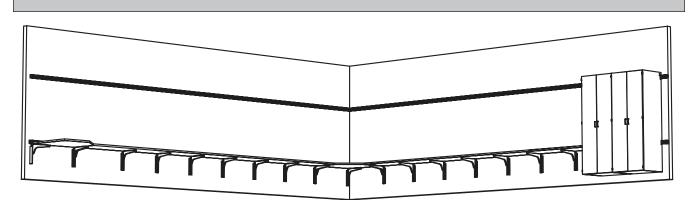
Knee Space Panel Right

Worksurface Corner Return Support

Knee Space Panel Left

Introduction

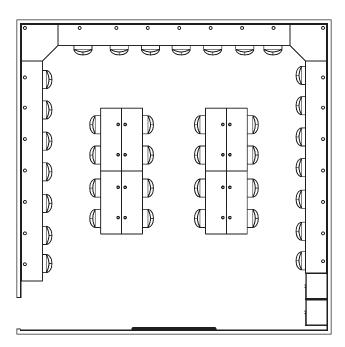






#### **Workspace - Cantilevered Supports**

Whether you are creating an entire computer lab or simply adding a workstation to your space, the track mounted cantilever supports provide strength and flexibility. The support arms provide adjustment at one inch intervals, from 23" to 29" high. Since the surfaces are track mounted, if your needs change, you can remove or reconfigure them without any damage to the wall. Supports are available for both 24" and 30" worksurface depths.



#### **Computer Lab**

2 WSC-C-42/242	2	WSC-C-42/2424
----------------	---	---------------

6	WS-C-2472
3	WS-C-24108

3 WVS 26

WSAR-16 17

17 WSAL-16

21 HT-96

HTACS 22

2 HTAEC

2 TCS-302084

WCT-C-2472

Corner Worksurface, 42" D x 42" W, 24" returns

Worksurface, 24" D x 72" W

Worksurface, 24" D x 108" W

Worksurface Vertical Supports

16" RH Cantilever support

16" LH Cantilever support

96" Wall Track

Track Splice

Track End Cap

Tall Storage, 20" D x 30" W x 84" H

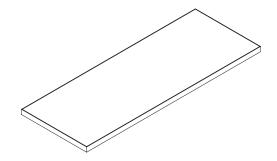
WCT Table w/intermediate leg-24" D x 72" W

## Worksurfaces

elements

Rectangular

#### **Rectangular Worksurface - WS**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WS	C- 3mm PVC	2030	L- HPL	G- Grommet
	E- 3mm Wood	2430	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3630	M- Maple Veneer	
		2036		
		2436		
		3036		
		3030		
		2042		
		2442		
		3042		
		3642		
		2048		
		2448		
		3048		
		3648		
		2060		
		2460		
		3060		
		3660		
		2072		
		2472		
		3072		
		3672		
		2084		
		2484		
		3084		
		3684		
		2096		
		2496		
		3096		
		3696		
		20120		
		24120		
		30120		
		36120		
		20144		
		24144		
		30144		
		36144		
		30144		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
ws -		-		

Example: WS-C-3036-L-G

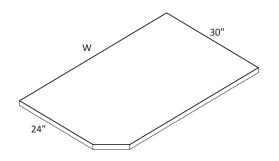
elements

by media**technologies**®

## Nipped Corners

Worksurfaces

#### **Worksurface with Nipped Left Corner - WSNL**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

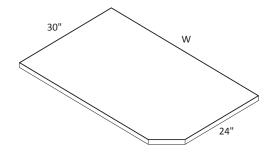
Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSNL	C- 3mm PVC	3030	L- HPL	G- Grommet
	E- 3mm Wood	3036	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3042	M- Maple Veneer	
		3048		
		3060		
		3072		
		3084		
		3096		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSNL -	-	-	-	

Example: WSNL-C-3060-L-G

#### **Worksurface with Nipped Right Corner - WSNR**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.  $% \label{eq:code} % \label{eq:code}$ 

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSNR	C- 3mm PVC	3030	L- HPL	G- Grommet
	E- 3mm Wood	3036	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3042	M- Maple Veneer	
		3048		
		3060		
		3072		
		3084		
		3096		

#### Model Number Assembly

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSNR -		-		

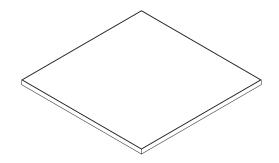
Example: WSNR-C-3060-L-G

## Worksurfaces



Square / Round

#### **Square Worksurface - WS**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

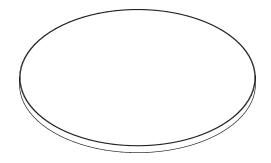
Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WS	C- 3mm PVC E- 3mm Wood J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3030 3636 4242 4848	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	G- Grommet

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalo	g #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WS			-		

Example: WS-C-3030-L-G

#### **Round Worksurface - WS**



### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

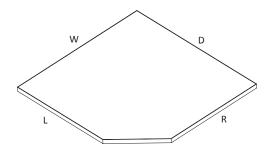
Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions Diam. "	Top Finish	Grommet
WS	C- 3mm PVC E- 3mm Wood J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	0036 0042 0048	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	G- Grommet

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions Diam. "	Top Finish	Grommet
ws -	-	-	-	

Example: WS-C-0036-L-G

Corner Worksurface with Straight Edge - WSCS



## **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edges	Unit Dimensions Corner/Returns	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCS	C-3mm PVC	42/2424	L- HPL	G-Grommet
	E-3mm Wood	42/3024	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	42/2430	M- Maple Veneer	
		42/3030		
		48/2424		
		48/3024		
		48/2430		
		48/3030		

#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

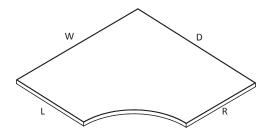
Dimensions listed are in inches and refer to the Corner measurements (W and D will be the same) / Left Return (L) and Right Return (R).

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions Corner/Returns	Top Finish	Grommet
wscs -		-		

Example: WSCS-C-42/3030-L-G

#### Corner Worksurface with Radius Edge - WSCR



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edges	Unit Dimensions Corner/Returns	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCR	C-3mm PVC E-3mm Wood J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	42/2424 42/3024 42/2430 42/3030 48/2424 48/3024 48/2430 48/3030	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	G-Grommet

#### Notes:

119

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

Dimensions listed are in inches and refer to the Corner measurements (W and D will be the same) / Left Return (L) and Right Return (R).

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions Corner/Returns	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCR -		-		

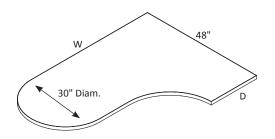
Example: WSCR-C-42/3030-L-G

## Worksurfaces

elements

Conference Corner

#### **Conference Corner Left Handed - WSCCL**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

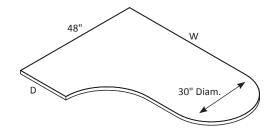
Catalog #	Edges	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCCL	C-3mm PVC	2066	L- HPL	G-Grommet
	E-3mm Wood	2466	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3066	M- Maple Veneer	
		2072		
		2472		
		3072		
		2084		
		2484		
		3084		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCCL -		] -		

Example: WSCCL-C-2466-L-G

#### **Conference Corner Right Handed - WSCCR**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edges	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCCR	C-3mm PVC	2066	L- HPL	G-Grommet
	E-3mm Wood	2466	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3066	M- Maple Veneer	
		2072 2472 3072		
		2084		
		2484		
		3084		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSCCR -		-		

Example: WSCCR-C-2466-L-G

#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

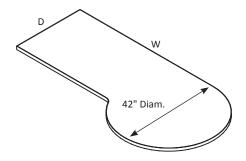
Catalog #	Edges	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSPL	C-3mm PVC E-3mm Wood J-5/8" Wood Bevel	3072 3084	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	G-Grommet

#### **Model Number Assembly**

WSPI  -  -	l.	-	

Example: WSPL-C-3084-L-G

#### P-Top with Right Return- WSPR



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edges	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSPR	C-3mm PVC E-3mm Wood J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3072 3084	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	G-Grommet

#### Model Number Assembly

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSPR -		-		

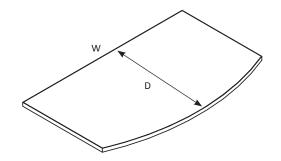
Example: WSPR-C-3084-L-G

## Worksurfaces



**Bow Front** 

## **Bow Front Worksurface - WSB**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

Depth is overall measured from outer most point of the curved front

#### **Model Number Information**

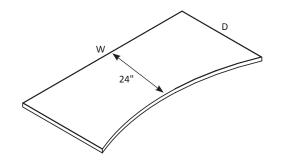
Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSB	C- 3mm PVC E- 3mm Wood	3060 3660	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer	G- Grommet
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3672	M- Maple Veneer	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit D	)ime x	nsions W "	Top Finish	Grommet
WSB -	_					

Example: WSB-C-3660-L-G

#### **Concave Bow Front Worksurface - WSBC**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSBC	C- 3mm PVC E- 3mm Wood J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	3060 3066 3072	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	G- Grommet

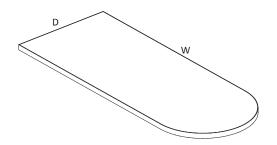
#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D " x W "	Top Finish	Grommet
WSB -		-		

Example: WSBC-C-3060-L-G

by media**technologies**®

## D Worksurface - WSD



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

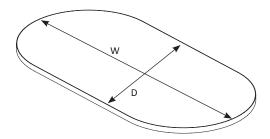
Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSD	C- 3mm PVC	2460	L- HPL	G- Grommet
	E- 3mm Wood	3060	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel		M- Maple Veneer	
		2472		
		3072		
		2484		
		3084		

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D " x W "	Top Finish	Grommet
WSD	-    -	-	-	

Example: WSD-C-3060-L-G

#### **Race Track - WSRT**



#### Notes:

If ordering grommets a drawing must be submitted indicating placement and quantity.

If no grommets are required do not indicate a letter code in model number.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D" x W"	Top Finish	Grommet
WSRT	C- 3mm PVC	3060	L- HPL	G- Grommet
	E- 3mm Wood	3660	O- Oak Veneer	
	J- 5/8" Wood Bevel		M- Maple Veneer	
		3072		
		3672		
		4272		
		4284		
		4884		
		4296		
		4896		

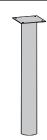
#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions D " x W "	Top Finish	Grommet
WSRT -		-		

Example: WSRT-C-3672-L-G

Steel Legs / Steel Bases

## Post Leg - ML



#### Description:

- 14 gauge steel tubing
- Equipped with adjustable leveling glide
- 27.50" Height

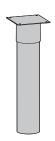
#### Notes:

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description	
ML-3	3" diameter	
ML-4	4" diameter	

### Adjustable Post Leg - APL



#### Description:

- 4" diameter
- Equipped with adjustable leveling glide

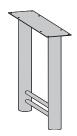
#### Notes:

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
APL	4" diameter

#### **Double Support Leg - DSL**



#### **Description:**

- •3" diameter
- •27.50" Height
- Equipped with adjustable leveling glide

#### Notes:

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

14" wide = 6" x 16" plate

17" wide = 6" x 18" plate

23" wide = 6" x 26" plate

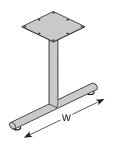
#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description	
DSL-14	14" wide	
DSL-17	17" wide	
DSL-23	23" wide	

by media**technologies**®

## Worksurface Supports Steel Legs / Steel Bases

#### Milestone "T" Base - MT



#### **Description:**

- 2" diameter
- Equipped with adjustable leveling glide

#### Notes:

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Use 22" for tops 24" Use 26" for tops 30"

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description	
	22" wide	
MT-26	26" wide	

#### Milestone "X" Base - MX



#### Description:

- •2" diameter
- Equipped with adjustable leveling glide

#### Notes:

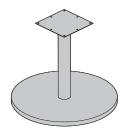
Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Use 22" for tops 30" Use 26" for tops 36" Use 32" for tops 42" or 48"

#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description
MX-22	22" wide
MX-26	26" wide
MX-32	32" wide

#### Orbit Base - O



#### Description:

•3" diameter Column

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Use 22" for tops 30" Use 26" for tops 36" Use 32" for tops 42" or 48"

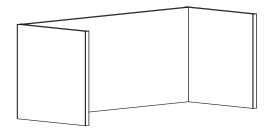
#### **Model Number Information**

Model #	Description	
0-22	22" diameter	
O-26	26" diameter	
0-32	32" diameter	

elements

**Wood Panels** 

#### Worksurface Support Desk/Credenza - WDC



Notes:

Height is 27.75"

#### **Model Number Information**

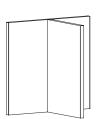
Catalog #	-	nit nsions	Finish	
	D	x W		
WDC	24"	60"	L- HPL	
	30"	72"	O- Oak Veneer	
		96"	M- Maple Veneer	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W	Finish
WDC -	-	

Example: WDC-2460-L

#### Worksurface Support D or P Top - DC



Notes:

Height is 27.75"

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions	Finish
DC	29" 35"	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

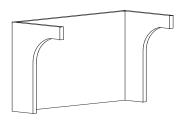
#### **Model Number Assembly**

	•		
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions	Finish	
DC -	-		

Example: DC-29-L

# Workspace

## **Knee Space Panel - WDCKRL**



#### Notes:

Height is 27.75"

Worksurface Supports

**Wood Panels** 

#### **Model Number Information**

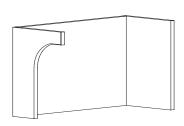
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W		Finish
WDCKRL	18" 24"	36" 42" 48"	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	<b>Unit Dimensions</b>	Тор
Catalog #	D x W	Finish
WDCKRL -	-	

Example: WDCKRL-1836-L

## **Knee Space Panel Left - WDCKL**



## Notes:

Height is 27.75"

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W		Finish
WDCKL	18"	36"	L- HPL
	24"	42"	O- Oak Veneer
		48"	M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

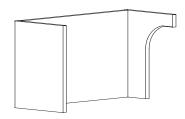
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W	Finish
WDCKL -	1-	

Example: WDCKL-1836-L

elements

**Wood Panels** 

#### **Knee Space Panel Right - WDCKR**



#### Notes:

Height is 27.75"

#### **Model Number Information**

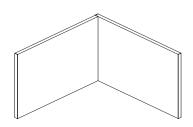
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W		Finish
WDCKR	18" 24"	36" 42" 48"	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W	Finish
WDCKR -		

Example: WDCKR-1836-L

#### **Worksurface Corner Return Support - WDCC**



## Notes:

Height is 27.75"

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Dimensions D x W		Finish
WDCC	24" 30"	24" 30"	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer
	36" 42"	36" 42"	M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Wiouci ituiiii	oci Assembly	
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions	Finish
Catalog #	D x W	FIIIISII
WDCC -	1_	

Example: WDCC-2424-L

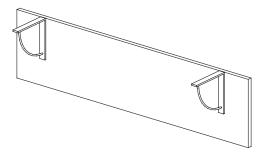
elements

by mediatechnologies®

## **Wood Modesty Panels**

**Modesty Panel** 

#### **Modesty Panel - EW-MOD**



#### Notes:

Constructed of 1-1/4" thick material.

\*Attachment brackets ordered separtely. See below for quantity required.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions H" x W"	Top Finish	Brackets Required*
EW-MOD	C- 3mm PVC E- 3mm Wood J- 5/8" Wood Bevel	1230	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	2
		1236		2
		1242		2
		1248		2
		1260		2
		1272		3

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Edge	Unit Dimensions H" x W"	Top Finish
EW-MOD -	-	-	

Example: EW-MOD-1248-L-

elements

Steel Pedestals

#### **Worksurface Support Pedestal Hinged Left - WPCSL-S**



#### **Description:**

- Locking mechanism
- •1 adjustable shelf
- 1 door hinged left
- •15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WPSCL-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WPCSL-S -			

**Example: WPCSL-S-SNI** 

### Worksurface Support Pedestal Hinged Right - WPCSR-S



#### **Description:**

- Locking mechanism
- 1 adjustable shelf
- 1 door hinged right
- •15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WPCSR-S	S-Steel  L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WPCSR-S -			

**Example: WPCSR-S-SNI** 

by mediatechnologies®

# Worksurface Pedestal Support 2 File Drawer - WP121222-S



#### **Description:**

- Locking mechanism
- 2 file drawers, full extension slides
- 15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Worksurface Supports

Steel Pedestals

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WP121222-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WP121222-S -			

Example: WP121222-S-SNI

### Worksurface Pedestal Support 2 Box Drawers and 1 File Drawer - WP661222-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 drawers, 3/4 extension slides
- 1 file drawer, full extension slides
- •15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WP661222-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WP661222-S  -		,	

Example: WP661222-S-SNI



Steel Pedestals

#### Worksurface Pedestal Support File Center - WP661230-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2-6" drawers, 1- 12" file drawer, 1-30" Lateral file drawer
- •3/4 extension on 6" drawers
- Full extension on file drawer
- •30.50" Width x 18.375" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WP661230-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WP661230-S -			

Example: WP661230-S-SNI

by mediatechnologies®

# Worksurface Supports

#### Steel Lateral Files

#### **Worksurface Lateral Files Support - WSLF2-S**



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 Lateral file drawers
- Accommodates letter, A4 and legal files
- •18.375" Deep, 27.25" Height
- Available Widths 30.50", 36" and 42"

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
WSLF2-S	30.5" 36" 42"	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
WSLF2-S -	-			

Example: WSLF2-S-36-SNI

133

## Freestanding

Steel Lateral Files



#### Freestanding Lateral File 2 Drawers - FSLF2-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 Lateral Files
- Accommodates letter, A4 and legal files
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to open at once.
- •17.375" Deep, 27.25" Height,
- Available Widths 30", 36" and 42"

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Counter weight included.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSLF2-S	30" 36" 42"	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSLF2-S -	-			

Example: FSLF2-S-30-SNI

#### Freestanding Lateral File 3 Drawers - FSLF3-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 3 Lateral files
- Accommodates letter, A4 and legal files
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to open at once.
- 17.375" Deep, 40" Height,
- Available Widths 30", 36" and 42"

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Counter weight included.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSLF3-S	30" 36" 42"	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSLF3-S -	-			

**Example: FSLF3-S-30-SNI** 

Track & Accessories

elements
by mediatechnologies

# Freestanding Steel Lateral Files

#### Freestanding Lateral File 4 Drawers - FSLF4-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 4 Lateral Files
- Accommodates letter, A4 and legal files
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to open at once.
- •17.375" Deep, 64.125" Height,
- Available Widths- 30", 36" and 42"

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Counter weight included.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSLF4-S	30" 36" 42"	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSLF4-S -	-			

Example: FSLF4-S-30-SNI

## Freestanding

elements

Steel Lateral File / Storage Cabinet

#### Freestanding Lateral File Storage Cabinet - FSCSLF2-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- Upper cupboard storage
- 2 Lateral file drawers
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- •17.375" Deep, 64.125" Height,
- Available Widths- 30", 36" and 42"

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSCSLF2-S	30" 36" 42"	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Width	Front	Pull	Locks
FSCSLF2-S -	-			

**Example: FSCSLF2-S-30-SNI** 

by media**technologies**®

Freestanding Steel Wardrobe Towers

## Freestanding Wardrobe Tower, Cupboard Storage w/2 File Drawers - FSWTL-S



#### **Description:**

- Wardrobe storage on left
- Cupboard storage on right
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Locking mechanism
- 2 file drawers
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- •23.50" Width, 23.50" Deep, 64.125" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
FSWTL-S	S-Steel	N-Satin Nickel Loop	A-Alike
		R-Recessed	I-Individual
		A-Full	G-Group
	L- HPL	P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
	O- Oak Veneer	P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
	M- Maple Veneer	P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
		P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
		P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
FSWTL-S -			

**Example: FSWTL-S-SNI** 

#### Freestanding Wardrobe Tower, Cupboard Storage w/2 File Drawers - FSWTR-S



#### Description:

- Wardrobe storage on right
- Cupboard storage on left
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Locking mechanism
- 2 file drawers
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- •23.50" Width, 23.50" Deep, 64.125" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate or

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
FSWTR-S	S-Steel	N-Satin Nickel Loop	A-Alike
		R-Recessed	I-Individual
		A-Full	G-Group
	L- HPL	P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
	O- Oak Veneer	P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
	M- Maple Veneer	P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
		P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	
		P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
FSWTR-S  -			

**Example: FSWTR-S-SNI** 

## Mobile

elements by mediatechnologies

Steel Pedestals

#### Mobile Pedestal with 2 File Drawers - WMP121222-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 file drawers, full extension
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- 15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 27.125" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WMP121222-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WMP121222-S -			

Example: WMP121222-S-SNI

#### Mobile Pedestal with 2 Drawers & 1 File Drawer - WMP661222-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 box drawers, 3/4 extension slides
- •1 file drawer, full extension slides
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- 15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 27.125" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WMP661222-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks	
WMP661222-S -				

Example: WMP661222-S-SNI

Mobile

by media**technologies**® Steel Pedestals

#### Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top - WMP361222-S



#### **Description:**

- Cushion Top
- Locking mechanism
- •1 box drawer, 3/4 extension slides
- •1 file drawer, full extension slides
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- •15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 23" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection and fabric on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WMP361222-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WMP361222-S -			

Example: WMP361222-S-SNI

Hanging Pedestal

#### Hanging Pedestal with Box & File Drawer- WHP61222-S



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- •1 box drawer, 3/4 extension slides
- 1 file drawer, full extension slides
- •15.25" Width x 21.875" Depth x 19.375" Height

#### Notes:

Steel construction with optional Laminate Veneer front.

Satin Nickel Loop (N), Recessed (R) are standard pull options for steel construction. See page 15 for laminate and veneer construction pull options.

Indicate powder coat color selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WHP61222-S	S-Steel L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	N-Satin Nickel Loop R-Recessed A-Full P1 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P2 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P3 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P4 (Laminate or Veneer Front) P5 (Laminate or Veneer Front)	A-Alike I-Individual G-Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Front	Pull	Locks
WHP61222-S -			

Example: WHP61222-S-SNI

elements

Wood Pedestals

#### Pedestal Worksurface Support Hinged Left - WPCSL-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism, optional
- 1 adjustable shelf
- •1 door hinged left
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WPCSL-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N-None
				P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WPCSL-W -		-	н	P	

Example: WPCSL-W-TT-H1P1I

#### Pedestal Worksurface Support Hinged Right - WPCSR-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism, optional
- •1 adjustable shelf
- •1 door hinged right
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WPCSR-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N-None
				P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WPCSR-W  -		-	н	P	

Example: WPCSR-W-TT-H1P1I

Wood Pedestals

#### Pedestal Worksurface Support 2 File Drawer - WS121222-W



#### **Description:**

- Locking mechanism
- 2 file drawers
- Full extension slides
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WS121222-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	-
			P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WS121222-W   -		-	P	

Example: WS121222-W-TT-P1I

#### Pedestal Worksurface Support 2 Standard Drawer and 1 File Drawer - WS661222-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- •2 drawer, 3/4 extension
- 1 file drawer, full extension
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 27.25" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WS661222-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	
			P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WS661222-W   -		-	P	

Example: WS661222-W-TT-P1I



Wood Lateral Files

#### Worksurface Support Lateral File - WSLF2-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 Lateral files
- Full extension drawers
- Accommodates letter, A4 and legal files 18"
- 36" Width x 27.25" Height, available in 18" or 22" Depth

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Depth	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WSLF2-W	18"	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	22"	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
		M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	
				P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Depth	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WSLF2-W -	-			P	

Example: WSLF2-W-18-TT-P1I

Freestanding Lateral Files - FSLF2-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 Lateral files
- Full extension drawers
- Accommodates letter, A4 and legal files 18"
- •36" Width x 29" Height, available in 18" or 22" Depth
- Counter weight included

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

Freestanding Wood Lateral Files

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Unit Depth	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
FSLF2-W	18"	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	22"	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
		M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	
				P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Unit Depth	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
FSLF2-W -	-			P	

Example: FSLF2-W-22-TT-P1I

## Freestanding

elements

Wood Cupboard Storage with Lateral Files

#### Freestanding Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral Files - FSCSLF2-W



#### **Description:**

- Locking mechanism
- Upper cupboard storage
- 1 adjustable shelf
- 2 Lateral file drawers
- Full extension drawers
- •36" Width x 18" Depth x 72" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
FSCSLF2-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	
		F- Framed Doors		P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
FSCSLF2-W -		-	н	P	

Example: FSCSLF2-W-TT-H1P1I

#### Freestanding Cupboard Storage with 3 Lateral Files - FSCSLF3-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- Upper cupboard storage
- 1 adjustable shelf
- 3 Lateral file drawers
- Full extension drawers
- •36" Width x 18" Depth x 72" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
FSCSLF3-W	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H4	P4 P5	
		Tramed Boots		. 5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
FSCSLF3-W -			н	P	

Example: FSCSLF3-W-TT-H1P1I

Workspace

by media**technologies**®

Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves - 21-6012, 21-7212

#### **Description:**

- 3 adjustable shelves 60"
- 4 adjustable shelves 72"
- Includes back panel
- •12" Deep, 36" Wide
- Available in 60" & 72 Height

#### Notes:

Catalog number 21-6012 refers to unit Height being 60" and 12" Deep

Freestanding

Wood Bookcase

Catalog number 21-7212 refers to unit Height being 72" and 12" Deep

See Finishes Card for details.

#### **Model Number Information**

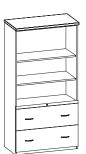
Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish
21-6012	T- TFL	T- TFL
21-7212	L- HPL	L- HPL
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish
21-7212 -		

Example: 21-7212-TT

### Bookcase with Lower Lateral File Storage - FSOSLF2-W



#### Description:

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Includes back panel
- Locking mechanism
- 2 Lateral Files
- Full extension drawers
- •36" Width x 18" Depth x 72" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
FSOSLF2-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	
	,	·	P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
FSOSLF2-W -		-	P	

Example: FSOSLF2-W-TT-P1I

## Mobile



Wood Pedestal

#### Mobile Pedestal with 2 File Drawers - WMP121222-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 file drawer, full extension slides
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 27.125" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WMP121222-W	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P3 P4 P5	G- Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WMP121222-W -			P	

Example: WMP121222-W-TT-P1A

#### Mobile Pedestal with 2 Box & File Drawer - WMP661222-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 2 box drawers, full extension slides
- 1 file drawer, full extension slides
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 27.125" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WMP661222-W	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group

#### **Model Number Assembly**

		•		
Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WMP661222-W -			P	

Example: WMP661222-W-TT-P1A

Mobile

Wood Pedestal

Workspace

by mediatechnologies®

#### Cushion Mobile Pedestal - WMP361222-W



#### Description:

- Cushion top
- Locking mechanism
- •1 box drawer, full extension slides
- 1 file drawer, full extension slides
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 23" Height

#### Notes:

Indicate color selection and fabric on ordering form. See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WMP361222-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Р3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	-
			P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WMP361222-W -			Р	

Example: WMP361222-W-TT-P1I

Hanging Pedestal

#### Hanging Pedestal with Box & File Drawer- WHP61222-W



#### Description:

- Locking mechanism
- 1 box drawer, full extension slides
- •1 file drawer, full extension slides
- Twin-wheel locking caster
- •18" Width x 22" Depth x 19.375" Height

#### Notes:

See Finishes Card for details.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WHP61222-W	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	
			P5	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
WHP61222-W -		-	P	

Example: WHP61222-W-TT-P1A

# **Upper Storage**

elements

Wood Open Storage

### **Open Storage - WKWOS**

#### **Description:**

#### Notes:

•1 fixed shelf

Not available for horizontal track mount



#### **Model Number Information**

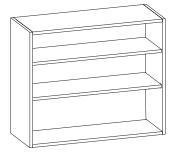
Catalog #				Box Finish	Mounting Options
WKWOS	24" 30" 36"	14"	16"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	W- Wall S- Standards

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı W	nit D x	imer D	nsior x	ns H	Box Finish	Mounting Options
wkwos -		1	4	1	6 -		

Example: WKWOS-241416-T-W

### **Open Storage - WOS**



#### Description:

• 2 adjustable shelves

#### Notes:

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		Unit nensi x D		Box Finish	Mounting Options
WOS	24" 30" 36"	14"	30" 34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	W- Wall S- Standards T- Track

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Uı	nit D	ime	Вох	Mounting		
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Options
wos -		1	4		<u> </u>		

Example: WOS-241430-T-W

# Upper Storage

Wood Cupboard Storage

#### **Cupboard Storage - WCS**

by media**technologies**®

#### Description:

- Upper storage unit
- Locking Mechanism

#### Notes:

Not available for horizontal track mount.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

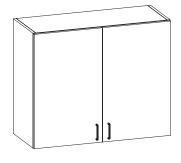
Catalog #	Unit Dimensions W x D x H		ions	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Mounting Options
WCS	24"	14"	16"	T- TFL	T-TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike	W- Wall
	30"			L- HPL	L-HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual	S- Standards
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group	
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None	
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	U W	nit D x	imer D	nsio X	ns H	Box Finish	Door Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Mounting Options
wcs -		1	4	1	6 -			н	P		

Example: WCS-241416-TT-H1P1A-W

#### **Cupboard Storage - WCS**



#### Description:

- Cupboard Storage
- Locking mechanism
- •1 adjustable shelf

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #		1		Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Mounting Options
WCS	24"	14"	30"	T- TFL	T-TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike	W- Walls
	30"		34	L- HPL	L-HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual	S- Standards
	36"			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group	T-Track
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None	
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital	

#### **Model Number Assembly**

	Catalog #	ι	Jnit D	imer	nsio	ns	Box	Door	Hinge		Locks	Hinge Pull Locks	
l	Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н	Finish	Finish	Hillige	Full	LUCKS	Options	
ſ													
-	1							١.,			١,		
L	WCS -		1	4					H	P	Α -		

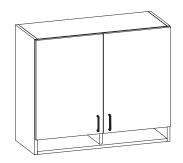
Example: WCS-241430-TT-H1P1A-W

# **Upper Storage**

elements

Wood Cupboard with Folio Storage

#### **Cupboard Storage with Lower Folio Storage - WCSFS**



#### **Description:**

- Cupboard storage unit
- Locking mechanism
- 1 adjustable shelf
- 2 folio cubbies

#### Notes:

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order form. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #				Box Finish	Door Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Mounting Options
WCSFS	24" 30" 36"	14"	30" 34"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H1 H2 H3	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital	W- Wall S- Standard T- Track

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	W	nit D x	imer D	nsioi x	ns H	Box Finish	Door Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks	Mounting Options
WCSFS -		1	4	1	-		-	н	P	A  -	

Example: WCSFS-241430-TT-H1P1A-W

Workspace

elements

by mediatechnologies®

Upper Storage
Wood Locker Shelf

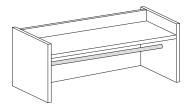
# Locker Shelf with Hanging Rod - LSR

## Description:

- •1 fixed shelf
- •1 hanger Rod

#### Notes:

Not available for track mount.



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #				Box Finish	Mounting Options
LSR	30" 36"	14"	16"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	W- Wall S- Standards

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Ur	nit D	imer	Box	Mounting		
Catalog #	W	х	D	х	H	Finish	Options
LSR -		1	4	1	6 -		

Example: LSR-301416-T-W

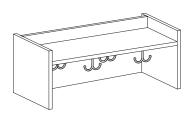
### Locker Shelf with Hooks - LSH

#### Description:

- Top mounted hooks
- 30"W = 4 hooks
- •36"W = 5 hooks

#### Notes:

Not available for track mount.



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #				Box Finish	Mounting Options
LSH	30" 36"	14"	16"	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	W- Wall S- Standards

#### **Model Number Assembly**

	-								
Catalog #		Unit Dimensions					Вох	Mounting	
	Catalog #	W	х	D	х	Н		Finish	Options
	LSH -	1	1	4	1	6	_		

Example: LSH-301416-T-W



NOTES:

152 Workspace

# Table of Contents

Inc.		lasa a I	: :
DΛ	mediatec		ogies

Track & Attachments	. 154
Computer & Desk Accessories	.156
Electrical	. 157
Wiring System	.158
Tote Bins	.160

Introduction Gen

General Storage Cabinets

Cabinets

Tile

Workspace

ies Freestanding & Mobile Units

### Track & Attachments

# elements

by mediatechnologies®

#### **Horizontal Mounting Track - HT-96**

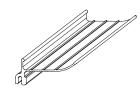


#### Description:

- Anodized aluminum
- Track available in 8 ft sections

Model Number: HT-96

#### **Utensil Tray - UT48**



#### **Description:**

- Anodized aluminum Utensil Tray
- Mounts to horizontal track
- Available in 48" sections

Track & Accessories

**Model Number: UT48** 

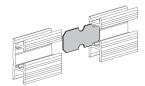
#### **Horizontal Mounting Track End Cap - HTAEC**



#### Description:

 End Cap removes for accessibility to the interior of the horizontal mounting track

#### **Horizontal Mounting Track Connector Splice - HTACS**



#### Description:

•16 gauge aluminum

**Model Number: HTACS** 

**Model Number: HTAEC** 



**PVC Wire Manager - HTAWM** 

#### **Description:**

- Snaps directly onto the horizontal track
- Available in 8 ft sections

#### **Horizontal Track Spacer - HTSP**

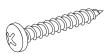


# **Description:**• Wood elements track spacer

 Use for accurate spacing of upper and lower track.

**Model Number: HTSP** 

Horizontal Mounting Track #12 Screw - HTWS-2



Model Number: HTAWM

#### Description:

•#12 X 2" wood screw

### **Nylon Tipped Set Screws - HTNSS**



# Model Number Information

Catalog #	Description
HTNSS25	10/32" x 1/4" screw
HTNSS75	10/32" x 3/4" screw
HTNSS1875	10/32" x 3/16" screw

## Model Number: HTWS-2

### **Horizontal Mounting Track Anchor Bolt - HTAB**



### Model Number Information

Catalog #	Description
HTAB-1.5 HTAB-2.5	1/4"-20 x 1-1/2" bolt 1/4"-20 x 2-1/2" bolt
HTAB-3	1/4"-20 x 3" bolt

#### **Anchor Bolt Double Expansion - HTDEA-1.25**



#### Description:

• 1/4" - 20 x 1-1/4"

### Model Number: HTDEA-1.25

Cork Strip - CS48

#### **Horizontal Mounting Track Toggler Anchor - HTDST**



#### **Description:**

•1/4" - 20 x 2"

#### Model Number: HTAB



- **Description:** 1/4" thick cork
- Available in 48" sections
- Snaps directly onto the upper horizontal track

**Model Number: CS48** 

## Track & Attachments

by media**technologies**®

#### **Worksurface Mending Plate - WMP**



#### Description:

Attaches worksurfaces

**Model Number: WMP** 

## Adjustable Vertical Standard Track - VST

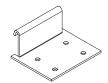


#### **Description:**

 Attaches to lower horizontal track
 Allows worksurface support arm to attach at adjustable heights
 Note: Order Worksurface Support Adjusable Arm-WSA Separately

**Model Number: VST** 

#### Worksurface Support Bracket - WSB

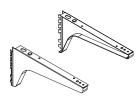


#### Description:

 Attaches to edge of worksurface and hangs on lower horizontal track

Model Number: WSB

### Worksurface Support Adjustable Arm - WSA



#### Description:

- Adjustable height support arm
- Attaches to Worksurface Vertical Support

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Description
WSAL-16	Left, 16" depth
WSAL-22	Left, 22" depth
WSAR-16	Right, 16" depth
WSAR-22	Right, 22" depth
	,

#### Cabinet Jack - HCJ-223770-F880



Model Number: HCJ-223770-F880

**General Storage** 

Workspace

# Computer & Desk Accessories



by media**technologies**®

#### **CPU Holder - ACPU-CS-10**



#### Description:

- Under-Desk Mounting Kit
- Adjust to 5 1/4" to 9 1/4" wide and 15 3/8" to 21" height

#### **Rotating CPU Holder - ACPU-CS-11**



#### Description:

• Under-Desk Mounting Kit

Track & Accessories

- •Adjust to 5 1/4" to 9 1/4" wide and 15 3/8 to 21" height
- Rotates 180°

Model Number: ACPU-CS-11

#### Model Number: ACPU-CS-10

#### **CPU Holder - ACPU-CS-MOB**



#### Description:

- Easy to move computer, also gives access to back
- Adjustable width 6" to 10-1/2"

#### **Model Number: ACPU-CS-MOB**

#### Sliding Keyboard Tray - AAKT001



#### **Description:**

- Streamline design with contoured wrist support
- •22 3/4" W x 12" D

#### **Articulating Keyboard Mechanism - AAKT003**

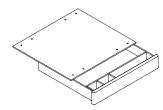


#### Description:

- Articulating Keyboard Mechanism with Mouse Tray
- Clamps to mechanism
- •Slide out, swivel and tilt, lock position
- Includes padded wrist rest

Model Number: AAKT001 Model Number: AAKT003

### Pencil Drawer - MCD1817 / MCD1817-SW

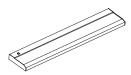


#### Description

- •18" W x 17" D metal construction with core removable lock
- Nylon glide assembly, and built in pencil tray
- Optional wood front (add SW to model number - MCD817-SW)

#### **Model Number: MCD1817**

#### Task Lights-TL



#### **Description:**

- Energy efficient
- 9' black power cord with 90° plug, sw rotation, right hand exit unless otherwise specified

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Cord Exit		
TL-VT28	LH- Left Handed		
TL-VT34	CC- Center HW- Hardwire		

**Model Number: TL** 

# ements

by media**technologies**®

#### Interact J Power/Data - AIACTJ



**Model Number: AIACTJ** 

#### Description:

- Designed for single user
- •1 cat. 5 data, 1 voice ports, 2 power receptacles
- •Unit measures 5 3/4" x 5 3/8"
- •6', 15 amp cord

#### **Model Number: ABEA72**

#### **Power Strip - ABEA72**



### Description:

- Mounts to edge of work surface, cut out not required
- Fits worksurfaces 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick
- 3 simplexes and 2 voice/data ports
- •6', 15 AMP cord

#### Flip Up Power/Data Unit - ABJPT



Model Number: ABJPT

#### **Description:**

- (2) 15 AMP simplex outlets and 2-voice/data port
- Pass through routing portals
- Pass through cable routing
- •6', 15 AMP cord
- •5" deep by 6 7/8" wide

#### Power Sphere - A003PDS



#### Description:

- Retrofits into a 3" diameter hole
- 2 simplexes outlets and 2 data ports
- •6', 15 amp cord

Model Number: A003PDS

#### Wire Grommets - A30G



#### **Description:**

- Adjustable hole openings
- •80 mm diameter
- Black

#### Vertical Wire Management - AWM32-VERTS / VERTB



#### Description:

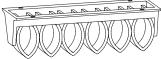
- Weighted metal base with table attachment elements
- Easy to adjust by adding or removing plastic discs as required
- Available in silver (-VERTS) or black (-VERTB)

Model Number: AWM32-VERTS

Power Source - AE-2

### Cable Grip-ACG

Model Number: A30G

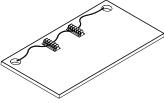


**Model Number Information** 

### Description:

- Manage electrical & data cables
- Available in Aluminum (A) or Black (B) colors
- · Sold in sets of two

Catalog #	Description
ACG-3A	2.5" x 3.5" Aluminum
ACG-5A	2.5" x 5.375" Aluminum
ACG-3B	2.5" x 3.5" Black
ACG-5B	2.5" x 5.375" Black



# Model Number: AE-2

#### Description:

- 2 power receptacles
- •15 AMP cord

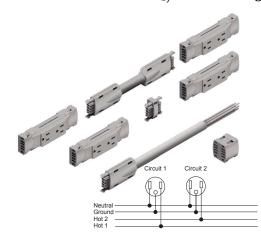
## Wiring System

Track & Accessories

## 4 Track Wire System

#### Standard Features:

- 4 wires, 2 circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and 2 only)
- 13 Duplex receptacles per circuit, 26 -15 Am Duplex receptacles per power infeed maximum
- Easy to install and reconfigure
- Requires less space
- UL Listed as Manufactured Wiring System
- More economical than 8-Wire System

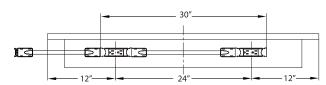






Model Number: MT-4T-36

#### 48" Table Kit MT-4T-48



Model Number: MT-4T-48

72" Table Kit - MT-4T-72

#### 60" Table Kit - MT-4T-60





Model Number: MT-4T-60

### Model Number: MT-4T-72

Jumper-JMF-

#### Jumper-JMM-



#### Description:

• Available in 9", 12", 18" 22", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48" lengths

Model Number: JMM-

## Description:

• Available in 9", 12", 18" 22", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48" lengths

Model Number: JMF-

## **Single Circuit Power Entry-SCPE**



#### **Description:**

- 20 AMP
- •72"

Model Number: MT-41920-SCPE

#### Power Entry - MT-4T-MLPE



### Description:

- •2 Circuit Power Entry •72"

Model Number: MT-4T-MLPE

by media**technologies**®

#### **Mounting Bracket - MT-4C-MBK**

Track & Accessories



- **Description:**•1 Mounting Bracket
- 2 Screws

Model Number: MT-4C-MBK

## **Tote Bins**

Track & Accessories

by mediatechnologies®

#### Tote Bin A - TBA-150

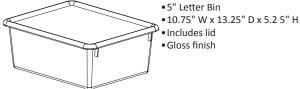


#### Description:

- •3" Letter Bin
- •10.75" W x 13.25" D x 3.25" H
- Includes lid
- Gloss finish

#### Tote Bin B - TBB-160

## Description: •5" Letter Bin Includes lid



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Color
TBA-150	CL- Clear
	RD- Red
	YE- Yellow
	BL- Blue
	GN- Green
	BK- Black

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Color
TBA-150 -	

Example: TBA-150-CL

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Color
TBB-160	CL- Clear
	RD- Red
	YE- Yellow
	BL- Blue
	GN- Green
	BK- Black

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Color
TBB-160  -	1

Example: TBB-160-CL

#### Tote Bin C - TBC-120



### Description:

- Stowaway Bin
- •8.25" W x 13.75" D x 5.75 H
- Includes lid
- Gloss finish

#### Tote Bin D - TBD-110



#### Description:

- Half Stoway Bin
- •7.0" W x 8.25" D x 5.75' H
- Includes lid
- Gloss finish

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Color
TBC-120	CL- Clear
	RD- Red
	YE- Yellow
	BL- Blue
	GN- Green
	BK- Black

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Color
TBC-120 -	1

Example: TBC-120-CL

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Color
TBD-110	CL- Clear
	RD- Red
	YE- Yellow
	BL- Blue
	GN- Green
	BK- Black

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Color
TBD-110  -	

Example: TBD-110-CL

# Track & Accessories

by media**technologies**®

NOTES:

161 Track & Accessories

Track & Accessories elements by mediatechnologies

NOTES:

# Table of Contents

by mediatechnologies®

Visual Guide	.164
Working With	.167
36" Wide	.168
29" High	168
36" High	
42" High	175
48" High	179
54" High	181
72" High	184
48" Wide	.186
42" High	
48" High	
54" High	189
60" Wide Credenzas	.191
29" High	191
36" High	
72" Wide Credenzas	.195
29" High	195
36" High	197
Lockers	.199
Personal Cabinets	.200
Technology Carts	.201
Personal Desks	.202

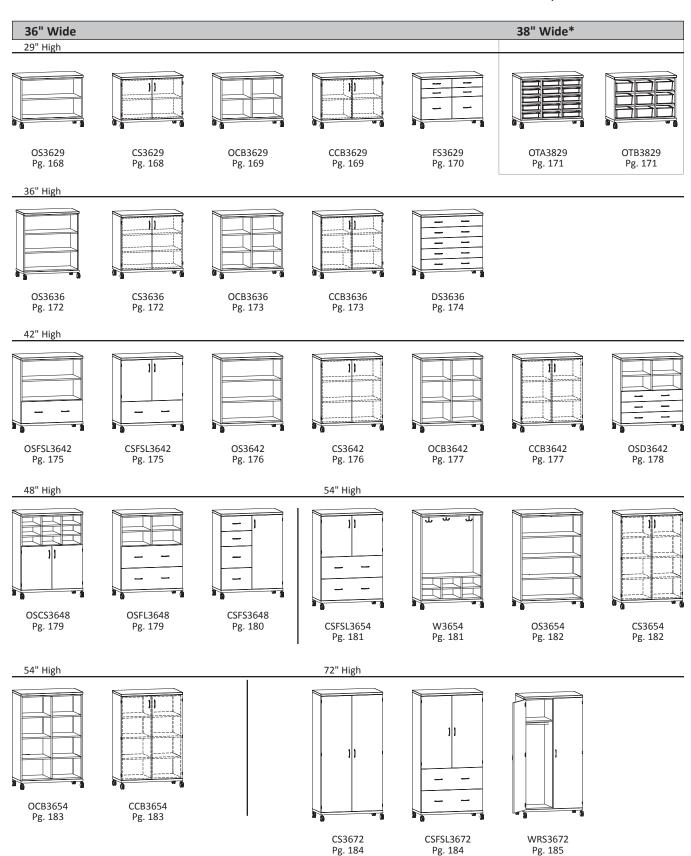
Introduction

Visual Guide

# Freestanding & Mobile Units

# elements

by media**technologies**®



# elements

Visual Guide

by media**technologies**®



42" High



Pg. 186





Pg. 186



Pg. 187



CSFSL4842 Pg. 187





Pg. 188 54" High

OSCS4848



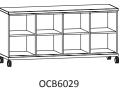






#### 60" Wide Credenzas

29" High



Pg. 191







36" High







Pg. 192

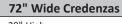


## Visual Guide

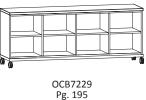


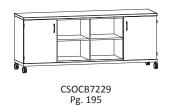
Freestanding & Mobile Units

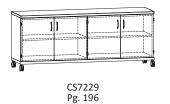
by media**technologies**®



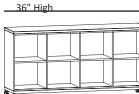
29" High



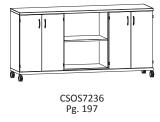


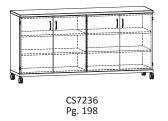






OCB7236 Pg. 197





# Lockers





## Personal Cabinets and Technology Carts



PCDD3242-MB Pg. 201





PC1842-MB Pg. 200

PCD1842-MB Pg. 200

PCD3242-MB Pg. 201

Personal Desks

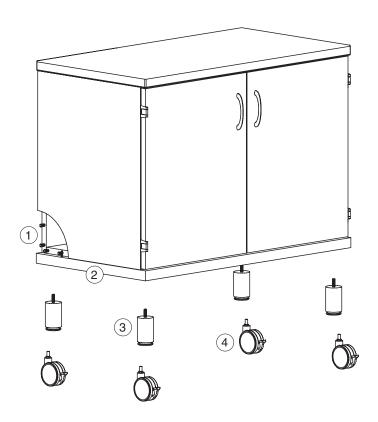




PD4830-MB Pg. 202

PD6030-MB Pg. 202

The diagram below illustrates basic design features of Freestanding & Mobile Units.



- Backs are 3/4" thick engineered wood or hardwood plywood.
- ${f 2}$  Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing. Frame assembly is attached to cabinet using wood screws.
- (3) Freestanding units use 1-1/2" diameter steel legs. Legs are equipped with leveling glides and attach via threaded inserts on underside of steel frame assembly.
- (4) Mobile units use twin-locking casters that attach via threaded inserts on underside of the steel frame assembly.

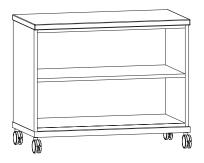
\*Freestanding steel support legs and Mobile casters use the same threaded inserts and are interchangeable.

## 36" Wide

29" High

# elements

### Open Storage - OS3629



#### **Description:**

- •1 adjustable shelf
- 18.75" or 24"depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

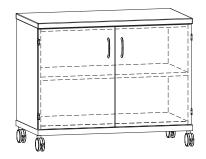
Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OS3629	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #		Depth Free/ Mobile				Box Finish	
OS3629	_		-	1	1	1 -	

Example: OS3629-18-MB-T

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS3629**



#### **Description:**

- •1 adjustable shelf
- •18.75" or 24"depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3629	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
						P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

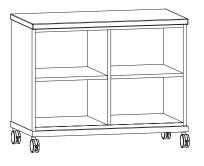
Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3629 -	-	-		-			

Example: CS3629-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" Wide

29" High

#### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB3629**



#### Description:

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24"depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3629	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

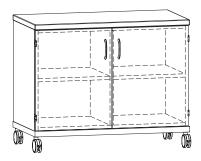
#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3629 -	1  8  -	-	

Example: OCB3629-18-MB-T

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering

#### **Cupboard Cubicle Storage - CCB3629**



#### **Description:**

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24"depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB3629	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	Р3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
			•	F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
ССВЗ629 -	-	-		-			

Example: CCB3629-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Track & Accessories

Freestanding & Mobile Units

# 36" Wide

29" High

# by mediatechnologies

### File Storage with 4 Standard Drawers and 2 File-Sized Drawers - FS3629



#### Description:

- 4 box drawers
- 2 file drawers
- Full extension slides
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
FS3629	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	N- None
					P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

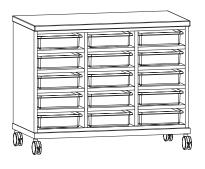
Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
FS3629 -	-	-		-		

Example: FS3629-18-MB-TL-P2N

38" Wide

29" High

## **Open Tote Storage - OTA3829**



# Description:

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- Holds (15) size A tote bins,
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

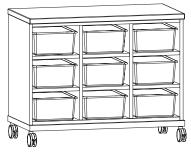
Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OTA3829	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OTA3829 -	1  8  -	-	

Example: OTA3829-18-MB-T

# **Open Tote Storage - OTB3829**



### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OTB3829	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
ОТВЗ829 -	-	-	

Example: OTB3829-18-MB-T

#### **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- Holds (9) size B tote bins
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

Tote Bins are ordered as separate line items. See Track & Accessories section.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Introduction

Freestanding & Mobile Units 36" Wide

# 36" High

#### **Open Storage - OS3636**



### **Description:**

- 2 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OS3636	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
ОТВЗ636 -	-	-	

Example: OS3636-18-MB-T

### **Cupboard Storage - CS3636**



#### **Description:**

- 2 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3636	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3636 -	-	-		-			

Example: CS3636-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" Wide

36" High

#### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB3636**



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3636	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3636 -	-	-	

Example: OCB3636-18-MB-T

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage - CCB3636**



#### **Description:**

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

	Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
	CB3636	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
		24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
				O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
				M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
					F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital
L								

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB3636 -							

Example: CCB3636-MB-TL-H2P2N

Track & Accessories

# Freestanding & Mobile Units

36" Wide

36" High

# by mediatechnologies

#### Drawer Storage with 5 Drawers - DS3636



#### **Description:**

- •5 storage drawers
- Full extension slides
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
24"	MB- Mobile			1	I- Individual
				1 -	G- Group
		M- Maple veneer	IVI- IVIapie veneer	1	N- None
				P5	D- Digital
	-1	Mobile  18" FS- Freestanding	18" FS- Freestanding T- TFL	18"   FS- Freestanding   T- TFL   L- HPL   O- Oak Veneer   O	Depth         Mobile         Box Finish         Front Finish         Pull           18"         FS- Freestanding         T- TFL         T- TFL         P1           24"         MB- Mobile         L- HPL         L- HPL         P2           O- Oak Veneer         O- Oak Veneer         P3

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
DS3636 -	-	-		-		

Example: DS3636-18-MB-TL-P2N

by mediatechnologies®

36" Wide

42" High

#### Open Storage with 1 Lateral File Drawer - OSFSL3642



#### Description:

- 1 adjustable shelf
- 1 lateral file drawer
- Supports hanging files
- Full extension slides
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSFSL3642	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSFSL3642 -	-	-		-		

Example: OSFSL3642-18-MB-TL-P2N

# Cupboard Storage with Lateral File Drawer - CSFSL3642



- Upper storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- 1 lower lateral file drawer
- Supports hanging files
- Full extension slides
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional

Description:

- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL3642	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	Р3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
			,	F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL3642 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL3642-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" Wide

42" High by mediatechnologies

#### Open Storage - OS3642



#### **Description:**

- 2 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OS3642	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	
OS3642 -	 	-	1	

Example: OS3642-18-MB-T

### **Cupboard Storage - CS3642**



#### **Description:**

- 2 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3642	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

		•					
Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3642 -	-	-		-			

Example: CS3642-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" Wide

42" High

#### Open Cubicle Storage - OCB3642



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3642	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	
OCB3642 -	-	-		

Example: OCB3642-16-MB-T

### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

### **Cupboard Cubicle Storage - CCB3642**



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB3642	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB3642 -	-	 					

Example: CCB3642-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Track & Accessories

# Freestanding & Mobile Units

# 36" Wide

42" High

# by media**technologies**®

#### Open Storage with 3 Drawers - OSD3642



#### **Description:**

- Upper storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- 3 lower storage drawers
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSD3642	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P3 P4	G- Group N- None
					P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSD3642 -						

Example: OSD3642-18-MB-TL-P2N

36" Wide

48" High

#### **Open Storage with Cupboard Storage - OSCS3648**



#### **Description:**

- Upper storage has 2 vertical partitions and 6 adjustable shelves
- Lower cupboard storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
OSCS3648	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
						P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
OSCS3648 -							

Example: OSCS3648-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### Open Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers - OSFL3648



#### **Description:**

- Upper storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- 2 lower lateral file drawers
- Supports hanging files
- Full extension slides
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSFL3648	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P2 P3 P4 P5	I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSFL3648 -	-	-		-		

Example: OSFL3648-18-MB-TL-P2N

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

Track & Accessories

Freestanding & Mobile Units

# 36" Wide 48" High

by mediatechnologies®

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 File Drawers and 2 Storage Drawers - CSFS3648



#### Description:

- Cupboard storage has 2 adjustable shelves
- 2 storage drawers
- 2 file sized drawer
- Full extension slides
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFS3648	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFS3648 -							

Example: CSFS3648-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" Wide

54" High

**General Storage** 

Special Purpose

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers - CSFSL3654



#### **Description:**

- Upper cupboard storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- 2 lower lateral file drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports Hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL3654	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL3654 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL3654-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### Wardrobe Storage with 3 Hooks - W3654



#### Description:

- Upper storage has 3 hooks
- Lower storage has 2 fixed vertical partitions and 3 fixed shelves; perfect for hats, gloves, and shoes
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3"

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

form. See Finishes Card.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
W3654	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
W3654 -	-	-	

Example: W3654-18-MB-T

support legs.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Track & Accessories

36" Wide

54" High

#### Open Storage - OS3654



#### **Description:**

- 3 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

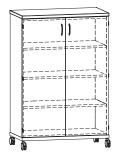
Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OS3654	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	
OS3654 -	-	-		

Example: OS3654-18-MB-T

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS3654**



#### **Description:**

- 3 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3654	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
			,	F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3654 -	-	-		-			

Example: CS3654-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" High

by mediatechnologies®

54" Wide

#### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB3654**



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- 6 adjustable shelves
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3654	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB3654 -	-	-	

Example: OCB3654-18-MB-T

# Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 6 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

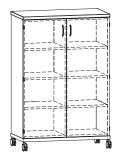
Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Cupboard Cubicle Storage - CCB3654**



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB3654	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB3654 -	-	-		-			

Example: CCB3654-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Workspace

Freestanding & Mobile Units 36" Wide

72" High

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS3672**



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- 8 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3672	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS3672 -							

Example: CS3672-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### **Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers - CSFSL3672**



#### Description:

- Upper cupboard storage has 2 adjustable shelves
- 2 lower lateral file drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports Hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

## **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL3672	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

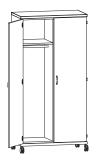
Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL3672 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL3672-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

36" Wide by media**technologies**® 72" High

#### Wardrobe Storage with Hanging Rod - WRS3672

Freestanding & Mobile Units



#### **Description:**

- 1 fixed vertical partition
- •5 adjustable shelves on one side, hanging rod on the other
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WRS3672	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
WRS3672 -						

Example: WRS3672-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Freestanding & Mobile Units 48" Wide

42" High

#### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB4842**



#### **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 6 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB4842	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	
OCB4842 -	-	-		

Example: OCB4842-18-MB-T

#### Open Storage with 3 Drawers - OSD4842



#### Description:

- Upper storage has 2 vertical partitions and 3 fixed shelves
- 3 lower storage drawers
- Full extension slides
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Width	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
	1	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer	P1 P2 P3 P4 P5	A- Alike I- Individual G- Group N- None D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSD4842	- 1 1-	-		-		

Example: OSD4842-18-MB-TL-P2N

48" Wide

42" High

#### Open Storage with Lateral File Drawer - OSFSL4842



#### **Description:**

- Upper storage has 1 vertical partition, off center
- 1 adjustable shelf on one side of vertical partition, 3 adjustable shelves on other side
- 1 lower lateral file drawer
- Full extension slides, supports Hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSFSL4842	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	P4	N- None
					P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Pull	Locks
OSFSL4842 -	-	-	1	1_	1	

**Cupboard Storage with Lateral File Drawer - CSFSL4842** 

Example: OSFSL4842-18-MB-TL-P2N

# Description:



- Upper storage has 1 vertical partition, off center
- 1 adj. shelf on one side 3 adj. shelves on other side
- 1 lower lateral file drawer
- Full extension slides, supports Hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL4842	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	Р3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
			·	F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL4842 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL4842-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Freestanding & Mobile Units

elements

48" Wide

48" High

#### **Open Storage with Cupboard Storage - OSCS4848**



#### Description:

- Upper storage has 1 fixed vertical partition with 1 adjustable shelf on one side and 2 adjustable shelves on the other side
- Lower cupboard storage has 1 adjustable shelf
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
OSCS4848	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
OSCS4848 -	-						

Example: OSCS4848-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 File Drawers and 2 Standard Drawers - CSFSD4848



#### Description:

- Cupboard storage has 2 adjustable shelves
- 2 storage drawers
- 2 file sized drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports Hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSD4848	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSD4848 -							

Example: CSFSD4848-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

48" Wide

54" High

### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB4854**



#### **Description:**

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 9 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB4854	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB4854 -	-	-	

Example: OCB4854-18-MB-T

# **Cupboard Cubicle Storage - CCB4854**



#### Description:

- 2 fixed vertical partitions
- 9 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB4854	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CCB4854 -	-	-		-			

Example: CCB4854-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Workspace

# 48" Wide

54" High

# elements

#### **Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers - CSFSL4854**



#### **Description:**

- Upper storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- 2 lower lateral file drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports Hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL4854	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL4854 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL4854-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### Wardrobe Storage with 4 Hooks - W4854



#### Description:

- Upper storage has 4 top mounted hooks
- Lower storage has 3 fixed vertical partitions and 4 fixed shelves; perfect for hats, gloves, and shoes
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
W4854	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

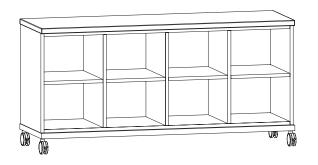
#### **Model Number Assembly**

					•		
Catalog #	Catalog #		1	Free/ Mobile		Box Finis	
W4854	۱ ـ		l_				l

Example: W4854-18-MB-T

by mediatechnologies®

# Open Cubicle Storage - OCB6029



#### **Description:**

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB6029	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

**Cupboard Storage with Open Storage - CSOS6029** 

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB6029 -	-	-	

Example: OCB6029-18-MB-T

#### **Description:**

- 2 single door cupboard units
- •1 adjustable shelf per cupboard unit
- Open storage has 1 adjustable shelf
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSOS6029	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSOS6029 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSOS6029-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

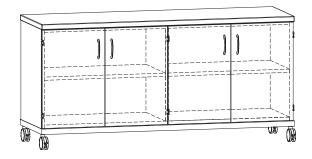
# 60" Wide Credenzas

elements

29" High

oy media**technologies**®

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS6029**



#### **Description:**

- 2 double door cupboard units
- •1 adjustable shelf per cupboard unit
- Locks optional
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

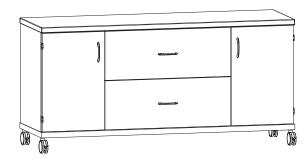
Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS6029	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital
				M- Maple Veneer	1 -		P4

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS6029 -	-						

Example: CS6029-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers - CSFSL6029



#### **Description:**

- 2 single door cupboard units
- •1 adjustable shelf per cupboard unit
- 2 lateral file drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports hanging files
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Locks optional
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL6029	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

		•					
Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFS16029 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL6029-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

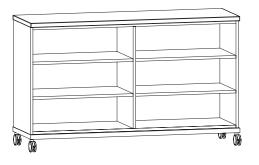
by mediatechnologies®

# 60" Wide Credenzas

36" High

General Storage

#### Open Storage - OS6036



#### Description:

- •1 fixed vertical partition
- 4 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

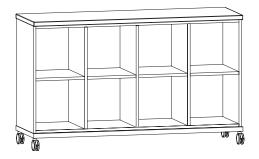
Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OS6036	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
OS6036 -	-	-	

Example: OS6036-18-MB-T

#### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB6036**



#### Description:

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB6036	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL
			O- Oak Veneer
			M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	
OCB6036 -	-	-		

Example: OCB6036-18-MB-TL

Freestanding units come equipped

Indicate powder coat selection on

Track & Accessories

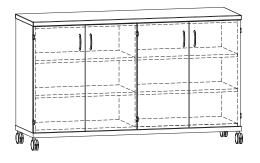
Workspace

# 60" Wide Credenzas

elements

36" High

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS6036**



#### **Description:**

- 2 double door cupboard units
- 2 adjustable shelves per cupboard unit
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS6036	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS6036 -	-	-		-			

Example: CS6036-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers and Open Storage - CSFSL6036



#### Description:

- 2 single door cupboard units
- •1 adjustable shelf per cupboard unit
- 2 lateral file drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports Hanging files
- Open storage above cupboards and drawers
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL6036	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL	T- TFL L- HPL	H1 H2	P1 P2	A- Alike I- Individual
	24	IVIB- IVIODIIE	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer F- Framed Doors	H4	P4 P5	N- None D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

		•					
Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSES1 6036   -	-	1 1 1					

Example: CSFSL6036-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

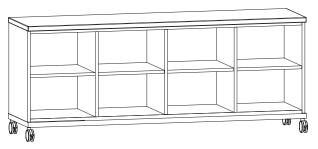
# elements

by mediatechnologies®

# 72" Wide Credenzas

29" High

#### **Open Cubicle Storage - OCB7229**



#### **Description:**

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- 4 adjustable shelves
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB7229	18" 24"	FS- Freestanding MB- Mobile	T- TFL L- HPL O- Oak Veneer M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish
ОСВ7229 -	-	-	

Example: OCB7229-18-MB-T

# Cupboard Storage with Open Cubicle Storage - CSOCB7229 Description:

- 2 single door cupboard units
- •1 adjustable shelf per cupboard unit
- Open cubicle storage has 1 fixed vertical partition and 2 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSOCB7229	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSOCB7229 -							

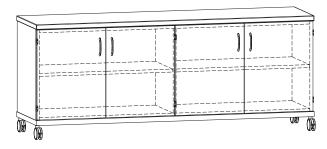
Example: CSOCB7229-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

# 72" Wide Credenzas

lements
by mediatechnologies

29" High

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS7229**



#### Description:

- 2 double door cupboard units
- 1 adjustable shelf per unit
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

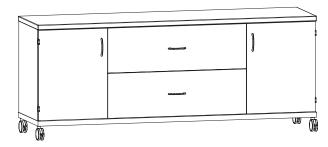
Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS7229	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS7229 -	-	-		-			

Example: CS7229-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

#### **Cupboard Storage with 2 Lateral File Drawers - CSFSL7229**



#### **Description:**

- 2 single door cupboard units
- 1 adjustable shelf per unit
- 2 lateral file drawers
- Full extension slides
- Supports Hanging files
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSFSL7229	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

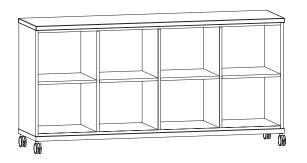
#### **Model Number Assembly**

			•					
Catalog #		Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
	CSFSL7229 -	-	-		-			

Example: CSFSL7229-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

by mediatechnologies®

# Open Cubicle Storage - OCB7236



#### Description:

- 3 fixed vertical partitions
- 4 adjustable shelves
- 18.75" or 24" depth
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish
OCB7236	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL
			O- Oak Veneer
			M- Maple Veneer

**Cupboard Storage with Open Storage - CSOS7236** 

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	
ОСВ7236 -	-	-		

Example: OCB7236-18-MB-TL

#### Description:

- 2 double door cupboard units
- •1 adjustable shelf per cupboard unit
- Open storage has 1 adjustable shelf
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSOS7236	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CSOS7236 -	-	-		-			

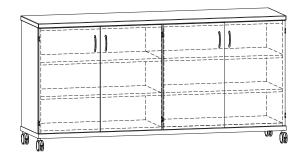
Example: CSOS7236-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

# 72" Wide Credenzas

elements

36" High

#### **Cupboard Storage - CS7236**



#### Description:

- 2 double door cupboard units
- 2 adjustable shelves per cupboard unit
- •18.75" or 24" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

If indicating F for Framed Doors see page 66.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Depth	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS7236	18"	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	24"	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
			O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	Н3	Р3	G- Group
			M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				F- Framed Doors		P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Depth	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
CS7236 -							

Example: CS7236-18-MB-TL-H2P2N

Lockers

**General Storage** 

Special Purpose

by mediatechnologies®

#### Locker with 6 Units, Left-Hinged Doors - L63672



#### **Description:**

- 6 Individual locker compartments with doors
- •72" high x 36" wide x 18.75" depth
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
L63672	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	D- Digital
		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	I- Individual
		M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	G- Group
					P5	N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
L63672 -	-		-			

Example: L63672-MB-TL-H2P2I

# Description:

- 9 Individual locker compartments with doors
- 72" high x 48" wide x 18.75" depth Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding units come equipped with 3" support legs.

Mobile units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

# Locker with 9 Units, Left-Hinged Doors - L94872



#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Freestanding/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
L94872	FS- Freestanding	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	MB- Mobile	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	D- Digital
		O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	I- Individual
		M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	G- Group
		,			P5	N- None

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Free/ Mobile	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
L94872 -	-		-			

Example: L94872-MB-TL-H2P2I

Track & Accessories

# **Personal Cabinets**



by mediatechnologies

## Personal Cabinet with Cupboard Storage and Pull-out Worksurface - PC1842-MB





#### **Description:**

- Mobile only
- •18.75" wide x 42" high
- •24" depth
- Wire management grommet
- Vented steel back has decorative perforated detail
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

Units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PC1842-MB	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PC1842-MB   -		-			

Example: PC1842-MB-TL-H2P5N

#### Personal Cabinet with Drawers and Pull-out Worksurface - PCD1842-MB





#### **Description:**

- Mobile only
- •18" wide x 42" high
- •24" depth
- Wire management grommet
- Vented steel back has decorative perforated detail
- Locks optional
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Units come equipped with 75mm casters

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PCD1842-MB	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PCD1842-MB -		<u> </u>			

Example: PCD1842-MB-TL-H2P5N

# **Technology Carts**

#### Description:

- Mobile only
- •32" wide x 42" high
- •24" depth
- Wire management grommet
- Locking vented steel back has decorative perforated detail
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges is indicated on order. See page 15 for options.

#### **Model Number Information**

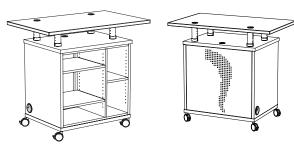
Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PCD3242-MB	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	Р3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PCD3242-MB   -		-			

Example: PCD3242-MB-TL-H2P5N

# **Technology Cart - PCDD3242-MB**



#### Description:

- Mobile only
- 32" wide x 42" high
- •24" depth
- Adjustable dual worksuface
- Wire management grommet
- Locking vented steel back has decorative perforated detail
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top

#### Notes:

Indicate powder coat selection on

is indicated on order. See page 15 for

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PCDD3242-MB	T- TFL	T- TFL	H1	P1	A- Alike
	L- HPL	L- HPL	H2	P2	I- Individual
	O- Oak Veneer	O- Oak Veneer	H3	P3	G- Group
	M- Maple Veneer	M- Maple Veneer	H4	P4	N- None
				P5	D- Digital

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish	Front Finish	Hinge	Pull	Locks
PCDD3242-MB -		-			

Example: PC3242-MB-TL-H2P5N

Units come equipped with 75mm

ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

Finish selection for pulls and hinges options.

Track & Accessories

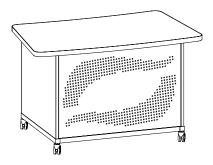
**General Storage** 

# Personal Desks

# Freestanding & Mobile Units elements

by mediatechnologies

#### Personal Desk - PD4830-MB



#### Description:

- Mobile only
- •30" high x 48" wide
- •30" depth
- Vented steel front has decorative perforated detail
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top with radiused corners

#### Notes:

Units come equipped with 75mm casters.

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish
PD4830-MB	T- TFL
	L- HPL
	O- Oak Veneer
	M- Maple Veneer

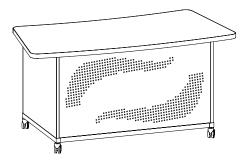
## **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish
PD4830-MB   -	

Example: PD4830-MB-T



#### Personal Desk - PD6030-MB



#### Description:

- Mobile only
- 30" high x 60" wide
- •30" depth
- Vented steel front has decorative perforated detail
- Steel frame is 11 gauge 1-1/4" square steel tubing
- Finished HPL top with radiused corners

#### Notes:

Units come equipped with 75mm

Indicate powder coat selection on ordering form. See Finishes Card.

HPL for tops is indicated on order.

#### **Model Number Information**

Catalog #	Box Finish
PD6030-MB	T- TFL
	L- HPL
	O- Oak Veneer
	M- Maple Veneer

#### **Model Number Assembly**

Catalog #	Box Finish
PD6030-MB -	

Example: PD6030-MB-T



Freestanding & Mobile Units

NOTES:

Notes:

Freestanding & Mobile Units

elements

•



by media**technologies**®

#### See Finishes Card for printed representations of the following finish options.

#### **Standard Color Options**

#### The following color options apply to:

- Box Finish: T- TFL (Thermally Fused Laminate),
- L- HPL (High Pressure Laminate)\*
- Front Finish: T- TFL (Thermally Fused Laminate),
- L- HPL (High Pressure Laminate)\*
- Box Edge
- •Front Edge\*\*

- \*Additional Laminate Options below
- \*\*Additional Front Edge Options below

#### Solid:

- Super White
- Almond
- Sunset Grey
- Charcoal
- Nova Black
- Willow Grey

#### **Wood Grain:**

- Classic Cherry
- Classic Chocolate
- Classic Maple
- Classic Marron
- Regal Cherry
- Stainless

#### Pattern:

- Stainless\*
- \* Coordinating solid color is used for edges indicating Stainless finish

#### **Additional Laminate Options**

#### The following laminate options apply to:

- •Box Finish: L- HPL (High Pressure Laminate)
- Front Finish: L- HPL (High Pressure Laminate)
- •Tops including Standard, Continuous, Continuous with Backsplash, and Worksurfaces.

When filling out order form, indicate the laminate pattern name and number.

Premium patterns or surface finishes may be specified but will incur an upcharge. Please contact factory.

#### Choose from any currently available standard high pressure laminate from:



www.formica.com

#### **Additional PVC Edge Options**

#### The following edge color options apply to:

- Edges in 3mm PVC available on;
- •Fronts with T- TFL and L- HPL finishes
- •Tops including Standard, Continuous, Continuous with Backsplash, and Worksurfaces with L- HPL finish

## Solid:

- Dove Gray
- HM Inner Tone
- HM Medium Tone
- Hunter Green
- Blue
- Spectrum

#### **Wood Finish Options**

#### The following wood finish options apply to:

- •Box Finish: O- Oak Veneer, M- Maple Veneer
- •Front Finish: O- Oak Veneer, M- Maple Veneer
- Coordinating 3mm solid wood edges\*

#### Oak:

- NO- Natural Oak
- •SO-Solar Oak
- WC- Wild Cherry
- •TO-Taj Oak
- EO- English Oak
- GN- Gentry Oak
- BC- Blossom Cherrywood

#### Maple:

- NM- Natural Maple
- OC- Oiled Cherry
- PM- Spiced Maple
- KM- Kingsley Maple
- JM- Jewel Maple
- •SM- Sunset Maple
- AS- Afternoon Showers
- IM- Ginger Maple

205 Finishes

<sup>\*</sup>Solid Wood Veneer Fronts will receive matching 3mm Solid Wood Edges



#### **Powder Coated Steel Options**

#### The following color options apply to:

- Steel frames and details on units from the Freestanding and Mobile section
- •Steel supports and storage units from the Workspace section
- •201 Cream
- •214 Tan
- •304 Gray
- 407 Medium Tone
- •601 Green
- •5003 Navy Blue
- •808 Metallic
- •912 Matte Black
- •903 Black Wrinkle

#### **Hinges and Pulls**

#### Most hinge and pull options will require a color choice:

- H1: Black, NickelH2: Black, NickelH3: Black, Nickel
- P1: Black, NickelP2: Black, Nickel
- P4: Rlack Gray Almo
  P4: Rlack Gray Almo
- P4: Black, Gray, AlmondP5: Stainless only

#### **Fabric Options**

#### **Tackable Acoustic Boards:**

Choose any currently available pattern and colorway from CF Stinson's Value Series 1.2.3. for vertical surface fabrics.

#### **Cushion top mobile wood pedestals:**

Choose any currently available colorway from CF Stinson's New Hempstead Collection. Contact the factory for COM details.



For memo samples please contact CF Stinson at 800-841-6279 or visit www.cfstinson.com.

**COM Fabric:** COM yardage requirements listed are based on 54" plain material. Fabrics less than 54" or for repeat patterns additional yardage will be required (See COM Yardage Table).

COM orders must include the following information:

- Supplier's name, fabric name and color
- Sample of the fabric
- Order number and model number of item which fabric is to be applied
- Special application instructions for each fabric

Ship prepaid COM material to:

mediatechnologies®
892 Industrial Park Drive

Shelby, MI 49455

All COM must be labeled with company name and purchase order number. All fabric must be labeled with fabric name and color.

#### **COM Yardage Table**

Approximate additional yardage requirements:

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2-10" Repeat	11-19" Repeat	20-25" Repeat	26-30" Repeat
54"	0%	15%	20%	25%	30%
51-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
48-50"	30%	40%	45%	50%	55%
45-47"	45%	55%	60%	65%	70%
36-44"	60%	70%	75%	80%	85%

#### **Framed Door Acrylic Inserts**

Call factory for details, pricing and samples.

Finishes 206

## **Terms & Conditions**

#### Warranty

All standard elements by mediatechnologies® Casegoods manufactured by Silver Street Incorporated carry a five (5) year Guarantee and Limited Warranty to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. elements by mediatechnologies® laminated surfaces carry a fifteen (15) year Limited Warranty against delaminating.

All standard elements by mediatechnologies® chalkboards, markerboards and tackboards manufactured by Silver Street Incorporated carry a one (1) year Guarantee and Limited Warranty to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

Silver Street Incorporated does not warranty any product or hardware which has been installed incorrectly, exposed to high humidity, moisture and extreme temperatures for long periods, excessive loads, misuse, abuse or was not manufactured by Silver Street Incorporated.

Silver Street Incorporated will repair or replace, at our discretion, any defective item without cost to our customer. This is the customer's sole and exclusive remedy against us. No delay in shipment or delivery shall give rise to any liability for damages whatsoever. We are not liable for defects caused by customer or any third party. Customer is not authorized to make any repairs whatsoever or to deduct any amount from the purchase price.

In no event shall our liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price. In no event shall we be liable for incidental, special or consequential damages. We disclaim all other warranties, express or implied, as to any matter whatsoever, including without limitation, quality, design, performance, specifications, samples, condition, merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose. No action may be commenced for breach of this warranty more than six months after the cause of action accrues and any such action may only be brought in the county of Oceana, State of Michigan.

#### **Prices**

All prices are F.O.B. the factory. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable taxes, special handling or installation charges. Possession of a price list is not an offer to or agreement to sell. We reserve the right to change prices without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. In the event a price or description is found to be incorrect, the correct information will be communicated to you when the order is received.

#### **Credit Terms**

Open account status is only granted after a completed credit application is received and approved.

#### **Payment Terms**

Terms for open account are net 30 days. Terms for orders without open account will be determined by Silver Street, Incorporated on an order-by-order basis and may require prepayment or a 50% deposit with order and the balance prepaid before shipment.

#### **Orders**

Orders must be in writing. Faxed orders are acceptable. Processing of orders will not begin until a signed acknowledgement is received.

#### Acknowledgements

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced based on written acknowledgements issued by Silver Street, Incorporated. All orders are considered correct as acknowledged. Notify Silver Street, Incorporated immediately of any order discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be changed or cancelled without written consent from Silver Street, Incorporated.

#### **Changes to Orders**

Changes to orders already in process may be subject to a fee covering the cost to make the requested change. If a fee is necessary a written authorization of acceptance will be required. All requests for changes are subject to approval by Silver Street, Incorporated.

#### **Cancellation of Orders**

All orders received by Silver Street, Incorporated are considered firm and cannot be cancelled without our approval. A cancellation fee may be required based upon cost incurred by Silver Street, Incorporated prior to receipt of a cancellation request.

#### Returns

Returns are not accepted without a Return Goods Authorization issued by Silver Street, Incorporated. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee.

#### **Shipping Terms**

All orders will be shipped F.O.B. shipping point with freight charged collect. Shipping weights listed are net.

#### Routing

Shipments will be routed "best way" or as specified. Instructions will be followed as closely as possible, however, Silver Street, Incorporated reserves the right to make changes due to local conditions or other circumstances.

#### **Freight Damage**

Legal title to merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance by the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected at the time of delivery. Visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. In the case of concealed damage, the carrier must be notified within ten (5) days. It is the buyer's obligation to seek recourse against the shipper.

#### Shortages

Shipments should be inspected upon receipt for shortages. Shortages must be reported to Silver Street, Incorporated in writing within five (5) days of receipt.

#### **Shipping Address**

892 Industrial Park Dr. Shelby, MI 49455